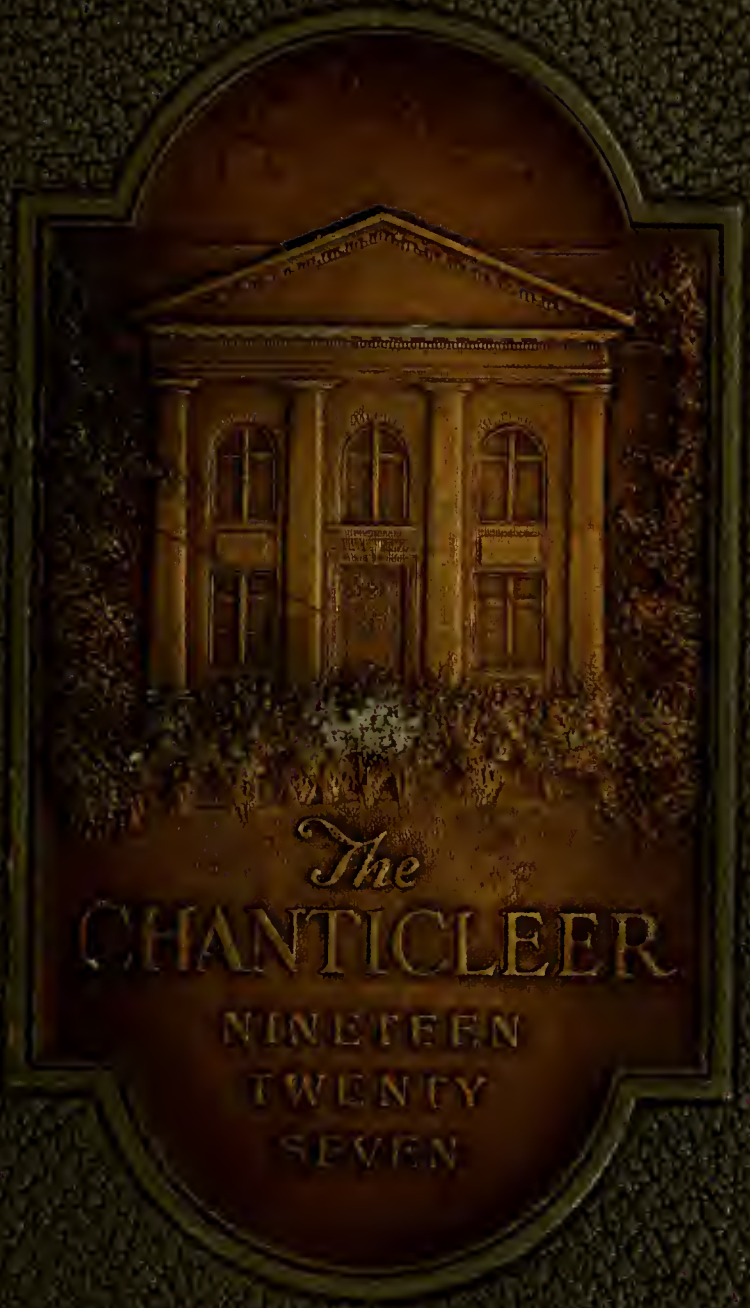
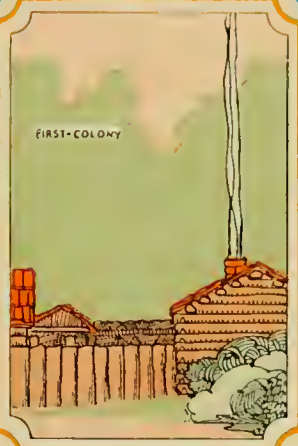


The CHANTICLEER

NINETEEN
TWENTY
SEVEN



The Chanticleer

1927

Copyright
1927
J. M. Atkins
Editor
A. H. Young
Business Manager

The 1927 Chanticleer

Year Book of
Trinity College of
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina.
Published by the
Senior Class
Vol. XIV

95195

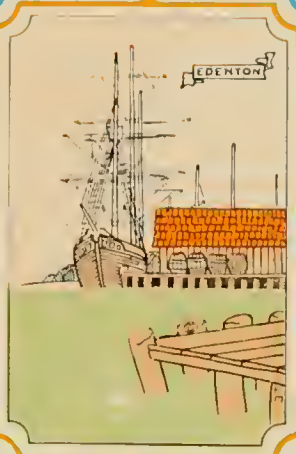
Dedication

TO those who have made the history of old Trinity and of new Duke; to those who have experienced here the same joys and sorrows as we, and have gone forth to serve as a background and a staunch support for our Alma Mater—

Our Alumni

The Class of 1927 dedicates this, the fourteenth volume of the Chanticleer, in token of our respect for the traditions they have left behind them, and out of love for the University they have builded here.

Treasure Room



Contents

University

Classes

Athletics

Organizations

Features

95195

In Memoriam

Joseph Gill Brown

Born, November 5, 1855
Died, January 30, 1927

"He served the institution through every stage of its development and in every sort of way—as loyal son, as patron, as benefactor, as trustee for thirty-four years, and as president of the Board of Trustees for ten years. He deserves to live among those who, through guidance and inspiration of the young, have most effectively served their day and generation."

DR. WILLIAM P. FEW.

"In most fields of service he was accorded the highest honors his associates could confer; the exceptions were, where in accordance with one of the rules of his life, he declined to bid and work for his own promotion. It was his habit, however, not to run from responsibilities. If he believed he could serve to the good of his fellow men he gladly accepted responsibility. He found joy in service to the last . . . Next to his home, Joseph G. Brown's intense pride and devotion went out to Duke University . . . So deeply impressed is his influence upon the life of Duke University that neither time nor changing conditions can easily efface that stalwart personality whose leadership we still accept with gratitude and even a deeper sense of security."

COLONEL JOHN F. BRUTON.

"Alma Mater looks to all of her sons and daughters to measure up in the scheme of life to the highest ideals which she sought to inculcate in their very souls when they were students. Joseph Gill Brown, ex-'75, embodied all of the finest qualities that one looks for in the True Son, and more, he lived a life of such exemplary conduct and achievement that true inspiration is to be derived from a study of his life."

THE ALUMNI REGISTER, *March, 1927.*

Miss Agnes Moore, Sponsor for Editor

Miss Norma Turner, Sponsor for Business Manager

Foreword

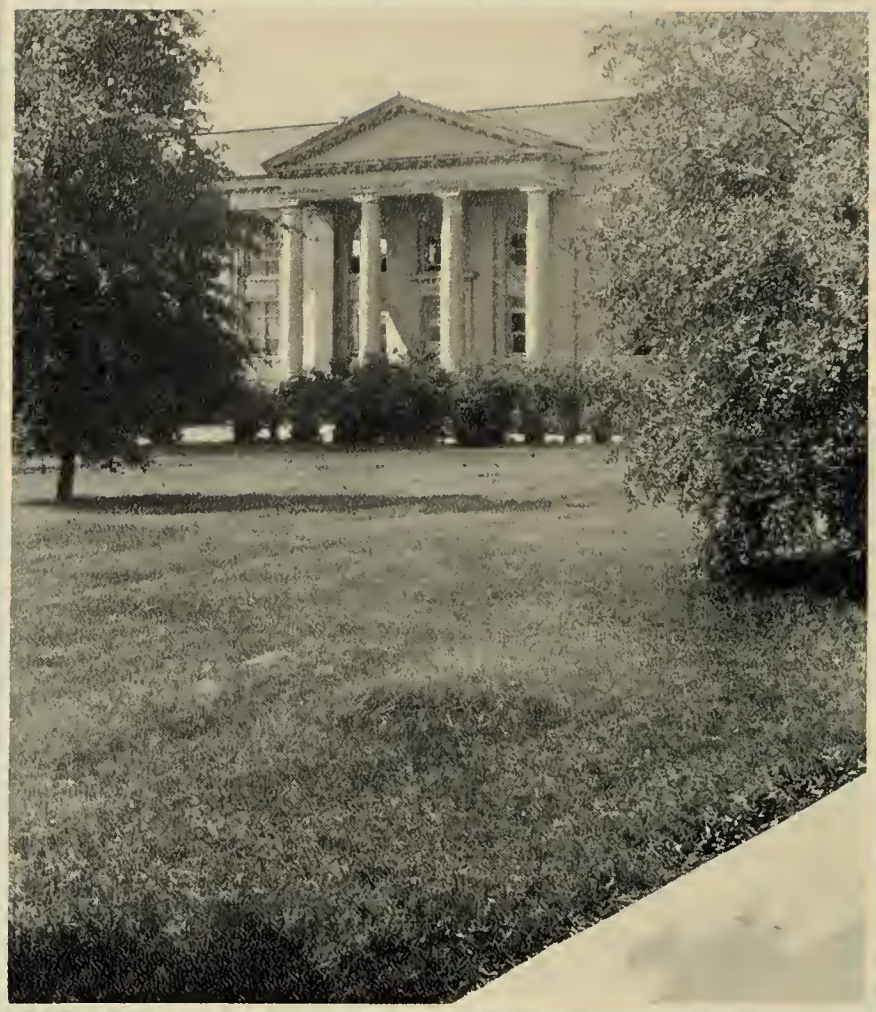
IN this tumultuous age, when every thought is focused diligently upon the future, there is little time for reminiscence; but there will come a day when you will pause in the onward rush and gaze backward across the panorama of years you have left behind. There will come to you the realization that the days you spent at Duke University constitute the most delightful years of your life. And while you are indulging in these fond memories, it is our earnest hope that you will not be unmindful of those who have preceded us and have made possible all the wonderful opportunities we found awaiting us at our beloved institution.

In order more easily to bring to your mind the heritage we have received from the past, we have taken as the decorative theme of the 1927 Chanticleer the history of North Carolina, for inseparably linked with this history are the lives of those to whom we owe so much—those who have made our present possible.

When, in either the near or distant future, you turn through the pages of this book, may it bring to you both memories of an enjoyable college career, and at least some feeling of gratitude to those pioneers in education, government, and business who have handed us the torch with the expectation that we carry it as loftily as have they.

IN which the reader is allowed to visit those structures of brick and stone, and to see the beauties of that campus in the limits of which the things this chapter attempts to show him had their development, and to know those who are directing our college's progress.

CHAPTER ONE
UNIVERSITY



Officers of Administration

WILLIAM PRESTON FEW

President

A.B., Wofford; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; LL.D., Wofford, Southwestern, and Allegheny.

ROBERT LEE FLOWERS

Vice-President in the Business Division
Secretary and Treasurer

Graduate United States Military Academy; A.M., Duke.

WILLIAM HANE WANNAMAKER

Vice-President in the Educational Department
Dean of the College

A.B., Wofford; A.M., Trinity and Harvard; Harvard, 1901-03; Leipzig and Berlin, 1903-05; Litt.D., Wofford.

EDMUND DAVISON SOPER

Vice-President in the Student Life Division
Dean of the School of Religion

A.B., D.D., Dickinson; B.D., Drew Theological Seminary.

FRANK CLYDE BROWN

Comptroller

A.B., University of Nashville; A.M., Ph.D., the University of Chicago.

WILLIAM HENRY GLASSON

Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Science

Ph.B., Cornell; University of Pennsylvania, 1897-98; Ph.D., Columbia.

BOYD
History

CUNNINGHAM
Biology

GROSS
Chemistry

MISS BALDWIN
Dean of Women

Faculty and Instructors

WILLIAM PRESTON FEW
President
A.B., Wofford; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; LL.D., Wofford, Southwestern, and Allegheny.

WILLIAM HOWELL PEGRAM
Emeritus Professor of Chemistry
A.B., A.M., LL.D., Duke.

ROBERT LEE FLOWERS
Secretary and Professor of Mathematics
Graduate United States Military Academy; A.M., Duke.

WILLIAM IVEY CRANFORD
Carr Professor Philosophy
A.B., Duke; Ph.D., Yale.

CHARLES WILLIAM EDWARDS
Professor of Physics
A.B., Duke; A.M., Tulane; M.S., New York University; Columbia, 1896-98; Harvard, 1926.

WILLIAM HENRY GLASSON
Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, and Professor of Political Economy and Social Science
Ph.B., Cornell; University of Pennsylvania, 1897-98; Ph.D., Columbia.

ALBERT MICAJAH WEBB
Professor of Romance Languages
A.B., A.M., Yale; Sorbonne (Paris) and Madrid, 1907-08; Sorbonne, 1923.

WILLIAM HANE WANNAMAKER
Dean of the College and Professor of German
A.B., Wofford; A.M., Duke and Harvard; Harvard, 1901-03; Leipzig and Berlin, 1903-05; Litt.D., Wofford.

SAMUEL FOX MORDECAI, LL.D.
Dean of the Law School and Professor of Law

WILLIAM KENNETH BOYD
Professor of History
A.B., A.M., Duke; Ph.D., Columbia.

CHARLES BLACKWELL MARKHAM
Professor of Mathematics
A.B., A.M., Duke; Columbia, 1907-08

FRANK CLYDE BROWN
Professor of English
A.B., University of Nashville; A.M., Ph.D., The University of Chicago.

ARTHUR MATHEWS GATES
Assistant Professor of Latin
A.B., A.M., Wesleyan University; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University.

WILLIAM THOMAS LAPRADE
Professor of History
A.B., Washington Christian College; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University.

ROBERT NORTH WILSON
Professor of Chemistry
A.B., Haverford, M.S., University of Florida; Harvard, 1905-06; University of Illinois, 1923-04.

CHARLES WILLIAM PEPPLER
Professor of Greek
A.B., Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University; Berlin, 1902.

WALTER SAMUEL LOCKHART
Professor of Law
A.B., Duke; LL.B., Duke University Law School; Harvard Law School, 1911-12.

WILLIAM HOLLAND HALL

Professor of Engineering

A.B., A.M., Duke; B.C.E., University of Michigan.

HOLLAND HOLTON

Professor of Education and School Administration and Director of the Summer School

A.B., Duke; Duke University Law School, 1910-11, 1914-15.

BERT CUNNINGHAM

Professor of Biology

B.S., M.S., Illinois Wesleyan; A.M., Duke; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS GRANT COWPER

Professor of Romance Languages

A.B., A.M., Trinity (Conn.); University of Strassburg, 1906-07; University of Geneva, 1907-08; Ph.D., The University of Chicago.

CHARLES CLEVELAND HATLEY

Professor of Physics

A.B., Duke; A.M., Ph.D., Columbia.

HERSEY EVERETT SPENCE

Professor of Biblical Literature and Religious Education

A.B., A.M., Duke.

NEWMAN IVEY WHITE

Professor of English

A.B., A.M., Duke; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard.

PAUL MANGUS GROSS

William Howell Pegram Professor of Chemistry

B.S., College of the City of New York; A.M., Ph.D., Columbia.

WILBUR WADE CARD

Director of the Gymnasium

A.B., Duke; Harvard, 1900-01; Graduate, Harvard Summer School of Physical Education and Sargent Normal School of Physical Education.

JAMES CANNON, III

Ivey Professor of Christian Missions

A.B., Duke; A.M., Princeton; Th.B., Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary; Edinburgh, 1919; Garrett, 1924.

KARL BACHMAN PATTERSON

Assistant Professor of Mathematics

A.B., Roanoke College; A.M., Princeton; Johns Hopkins University, 1908-09; University of Pennsylvania, 1909-11.

WILLIAM JOSEPH HENRY COTTON

Professor of Economics and Business Administration

A.B., Temple University; A.M., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania.

HUGO LEANDER BLOMQUIST

Professor of Botany

B.S., The University of Chicago; Pasteur Institute, 1919; Ph.D., The University of Chicago.

ALLAN H. GILBERT

Professor of English

B.A., Cornell; A.M., Yale; Ph.D., Cornell.

HERMAN STEINER

Assistant Director of Physical Education

Syracuse, 1916-17; Springfield Y. M. C. A. College, 1918-19, Graduate in Gymnastics, Normal College, Indianapolis, Ind.

CHARLES ALBERT KRUMMEL

Professor of German

Ph.B., Central Wesleyan College; Ph.M. Syracuse University; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; University of Marburg, 1910.

FRED SOULE ALDRIDGE

Assistant Professor of Mathematics

A.B., A.M., Duke.

PAULL FRANKLIN BAUM

Professor of English

A.B., Hamilton College; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; University of Munich, University of Vienna and University of Lausanne, 1909-11; Sorbonne, 1913-14.

JESSE MARVIN ORMOND

Professor of Biblical Literature

A.B., Duke; B.D., Vanderbilt.

ARTHUR MARCUS PROCTOR

Professor of Education

A.B., Duke; A.M., Columbia; Columbia, 1921-23

ALICE MARY BALDWIN

Dean of Women and Assistant Professor of History

A.B., A.M., Cornell; Columbia, 1903-04; Ph.D., The University of Chicago.

GEORGE MERRITT ROBISON

Assistant Professor of Mathematics

A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Cornell.

EDWARD HUDSON YOUNG

Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

A.B., St. Stephens; A.M., Western Ontario; University of Pittsburg, 1908-09; Sorbonne, 1909-12, 1915-16.

EBER MALCOLM CARROLL

Assistant Professor of History

A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Michigan.

FREDERICK ELIPHAZ WILSON

Instructor in German

A.B., Oberlin; A.M., Columbia; Leipzig, 1916-17; Harvard, 1922-23.

FREDERICK EDWARD STEINHAUSER

Instructor in Romance Languages

A.B., A.M., The University of Chicago.

NUMA FRANCIS WILKERSON

Instructor in Botany

A.B., A.M., Duke.

FLOWERS — *Mathematics* | SPENCE — *Bible* | WEBB — *Romance Languages* | EDWARDS — *Physics*

PAUL NEFF GARBER

Professor of Church History

A.B., Bridgewater; A.M., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania; Crozer Theological Seminary, 1919-22.

BENJAMIN GUY CHILDS

Professor of Education

A.B., A.M., University of Virginia; University of Virginia, 1920-22.

SANFORD MEDDICK SALYER

Professor of English

B.A., Amherst; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard.

WILLIAM THOMPSON TOWE

Assistant Professor of Law

A.B., Duke; Duke University Law School, 1922-24.

JULIA REBECCA GROUT

Assistant Director of Physical Education

A.B., Mt. Holyoke; Certificate in Hygiene and Physical Education, Wellesley.

GEORGE CLIFFORD BUCHHEIT

Assistant Director of Physical Education

B.S. in C.E., University of Kentucky; University of Illinois Summer School for Coaches, 1919, 1921.

EDMUND DAVISON SOPER

Dean of the School of Religion and Professor of the History of Religion

A.B., D.D., Dickinson; B.D., Drew Theological Seminary.

BENNETT HARVIE BRANSCOMB

Professor of New Testament Language and Literature

A.B., Birmingham-Southern; B.A., M.A., Oxford; Union Theological Seminary and Columbia University, 1922-23.

RUSKIN RAYMOND ROSBOROUGH

Professor of Latin

A.M., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania; Docteur en Philologie Classique, University de Louvain.

RICHARD HARRISON SHRYOCK

Associate Professor of History

B.S., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania.

JOHANNES SYBRANDT BUCK

Assistant Professor of Chemistry

Ph.D., Liverpool.

WILLIAM WHITFIELD ELLIOTT

Assistant Professor of Mathematics

B.A., Hampden-Sidney; M.A., University of Kentucky; Ph.D., Cornell.

CALVIN BRYCE HOOVER

Assistant Professor of Economics

A.B., Monmouth College; University of Minnesota, 1923-25; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin.

WALTER JAMES SEELEY

Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

E.E., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn; M.S., University of Pennsylvania.

ROBERT RENBERT WILSON

Assistant Professor of Political Science

A.B., Austin College; A.M., Princeton; Ph.D., Harvard.

DEAN MOXLEY ARNOLD

Instructor in Mathematics

B.S., University of Illinois.

JOHN ELBERT BRIDGERS, JR.

Instructor in English

A.B., Duke; A.M., Harvard.

HERBERT JAMES HERRING
Instructor in Debating
A.B., Duke.

ARCHIBALD CURRIE JORDAN
Instructor in English
A.B., Duke; A.M., Columbia; Columbia, 1924-25.

WALTER MCKINLEY NIELSEN
Instructor in Physics
B.S., Ph.D., Minnesota.

JAMES DEHART
Director of Physical Education
Pittsburg, 1914-17.

HIRAM EARL MYERS
Professor of English Bible
A.B., Duke; S.T.B., S.T.M., Boston University.

ARTHUR SPERRY PEARSE
Professor of Zoology
B.S., A.M., University of Nebraska; Ph.D., Harvard.

WILLIAM WALTER RANKIN, JR.
Professor of Mathematics
B.E., North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering; M.A., University of North Carolina; Harvard, 1914-15; Columbia, 1919-21.

J. FRED RIPPY
Professor of History
A.B., Southwestern; A.M., Vanderbilt; Ph.D., California.

ELBERT RUSSELL
Professor of Biblical Interpretation
A.B., A.M., Earlham; Ph.D., The University of Chicago.

CLEMENT VOLLMER
Professor of German
A.B., Heidelberg College; A.M., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania.

JOHN WINDER CARR, JR.
Assistant Professor of Education
A.B., Duke; A.M., Columbia; Columbia, 1924-26.

GYFFORD D. COLLINS
Assistant Professor of Physics
A.B., A.M., Center; Princeton, 1921-26.

F. G. HALL
Assistant Professor of Zoology
A.B., Milton College; A.M., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin.

FRANKLIN P. JOHNSON
Assistant Professor of Greek
A.B., A.M., Missouri; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins.

CHARLES E. LANDON
Assistant Professor of Economics and Economic Geography
A.B., A.M., University of Kansas; Ph.D., University of Illinois.

HENRY K. MILLER
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Princeton; Ph.D., Columbia.

FRANK K. MITCHELL
Assistant Professor of English
A.B., Millsaps; A.M., Michigan; Oriel College, Oxford, 1920-24.

ERNEST WILLIAM NELSON
Assistant Professor of History
A.B., A.M., Clark; Ph.D., Cornell.

WILLIAM BLACKBURN
Instructor in English
A.B., Furman; Oxford, 1923-26.

EDWARD CAMERON
Assistant Director of Physical Education
A.B., Washington and Lee.

LEWIS PATTON
Instructor in English
A.B., Furman; Yale, 1923-26.

HELEN HASTINGS SCOTT
Instructor in French
A.B., Wellesley; Diplome de l'Enseignement a l'Etranger, Sorbonne.

JOHN HERMAN SHIELDS
Instructor in Accounting
A.B., A.M., University of Texas; Columbia, 1924-26.

W. E. TILSON
Assistant Director of Physical Education
LL.B., Washington and Lee.

ELIZABETH CAMILLE GRAY
Assistant in Education
A.B., Duke.

EMILY VOSSELLER
Assistant in Physical Education
Graduate of Central School of Hygiene and Physical Education, New York.

ALLEN HOWARD GODBEY
Professor of Old Testament
A.M., Morrisville; Ph.D., The University of Chicago.

HOWARD MARION LESOURD
Professor of Religious Education
A.B., Ohio Wesleyan; A.M., Columbia; Union Theological Seminary, 1912-16.

HAROLD CRUSIUS BIRD
Professor of Civil Engineering
Ph.B., C.E., Yale.

CLARENCE ALBERT RUGGLES
Instructor in Electrical Engineering and Drawing
B.S. in E.E., Georgia School of Technology.

Dr. W. H. Glasson
Dean of Graduate School

The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences

Graduate work for the degree of Master of Arts has long been offered at Duke University. In 1916 President Few appointed a Committee on Graduate Instruction of the faculty to supervise the instruction of graduate students. In December, 1924, the trustees definitely included a Graduate School of Arts and Sciences in the university organization. Dr. W. H. Glasson was appointed dean of the Graduate School and a Graduate Council established in the year 1926-27. During the twelve months ending at commencement, June, 1927, the registration of graduate students numbered 170 in summer school and 87 during the academic year. Twelve states beside North Carolina have been represented in the attendance. For the year 1927-28 sixteen graduate fellowships ranging in value from six hundred to one thousand dollars, and twelve graduate scholarships of the value of three hundred dollars each have been awarded. The new announcement of the Graduate School states the requirements for three advanced degrees: Master of Arts, Master of Education, and Doctor of Philosophy.

Dr. E. D. Soper
Dean, School of Religion

The School of Religion

The School of Religion is the first of the professional schools to be organized under the terms of Mr. Duke's indenture of December 11, 1924. The school began its work with the academic year 1926-27, but the formal opening exercises were not held until November 9, 1926. The work was begun with seven professors giving instruction and eighteen students, all of whom were college graduates with the A B. degree. Thus from the beginning the School of Religion stands out as a strictly graduate school, closely related to, but not to be identified with the undergraduate department of Religion in Trinity College. The courses lead to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity. Since the opening of the spring semester, enrollment has been twenty-three. Special chapel exercises are held each Saturday morning. One of the buildings to be erected on the new campus is to house the School of Religion. It will contain a chapel, classrooms, and other special rooms.

Dr. W. C. Davison
Dean, School of Medicine

The School of Medicine

A result of the execution of the special wishes of the university benefactors is the formation of the School of Medicine. Tentative plans provide for the opening of this school, in its separate unit on the greater campus, by the fall session, 1929. Dr. Davison, who was appointed to his post in 1926, has engaged in considerate and careful study of policies to be pursued. Standard courses leading to medical degrees will be offered. A feature of the new school is to be the main hospital plant operated in connection with the other departments.

IN which the reader is introduced to the members of the various classes, or is reminded of his schoolmates, and of the things which make each himself and one from whom the others will hate to be parted.

CHAPTER TWO
THE CLASSES

Graduate Students

WILLIAM AMOS ABRAMS
TARBORO, N. C.
A.B., Duke.

JAMES ELBRIDGE COLTRANE
GRIFTON, N. C.
A.B., Duke.

WESLEY FRANK CRAVEN, JR.
Δ Σ Φ, Θ Δ Κ, Τ Κ Α
DURHAM, N. C.
A.B., Duke.

ROSE MAY DAVIS
DURHAM, N. C.
A.B., Duke.

HYMAN LEROY HARRIS
GREENVILLE, N. C.
A.B., Atlantic Christian College.

RICHARD A. HARVILL
MADISON STATION, MISS.
A.B., Mississippi A. & M. College

SAMUEL BANKS HAYES, JR.
Χ Τ
GREER, S. C.
A.B., Presbyterian College of South Carolina

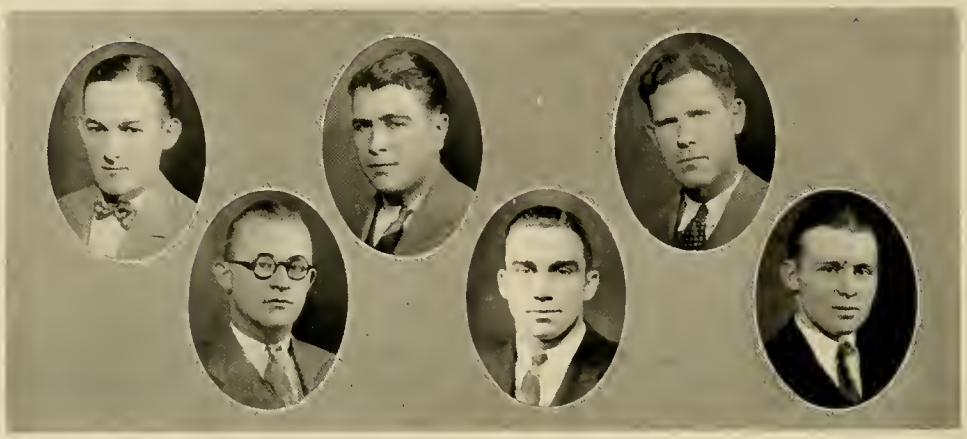
VESTER MOYE MULHOLLAND
DURHAM, N. C.
A.B., Duke.

MRS. G. F. PENNY
GARNER, N. C.
A.B., Duke.

JESSIE FLORINDA THOMPSON
Ζ Τ Α
GIBSON, N. C.
A.B., Greensboro College

EDYTH WALKER
GREER, S. C.
A.B., Winthrop.

CORA LEE WRIGHT
DURHAM, N. C.
A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College



Second Year Law

N. S. Crews . . . . Walkertown, N. C.
Sigma Phi Epsilon, Sigma Nu Phi

N. D. McNairy . . . . Greensboro, N. C.
Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Nu Phi

S. W. Ruark . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Pi Kappa Alpha

N. L. Stack . . . . . Durham, N. C.
Sigma Nu Phi

L. L. Wall . . . . . Morganton, N. C.

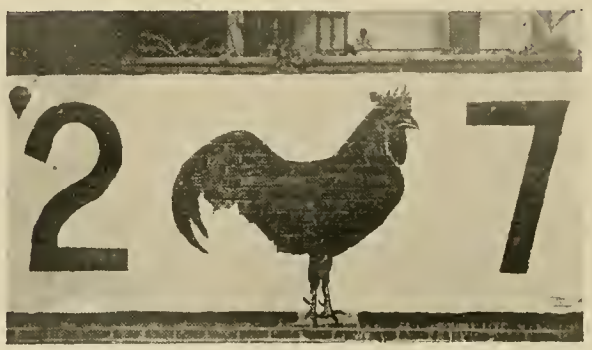
M. C. Woods, Jr. . . . . Marion, S. C.
Delta Sigma Phi, Sigma Nu Phi

First Year Law

M. L. Allshouse . . . Vandergrift, Pa.
L. S Blades, Jr. . . Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. H. Branson . . . . . Concord, N. C.
P. H. Crawford . . . . . Kinston, N. C.
F. W. Davis, Jr. . . . . Durham, N. C.
J. B. Dula . . . . . Lenoir, N. C.
L. B. Hollowell . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. D. Ivie, Jr. . . . . Leaksville, N. C.
R. B. Morphew . . . . Robbinsville, N. C.
F. W. Myers . . . . . Concord, N. C.
S. G Sparger . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.
J. E. Thompson . . . . Hallsboro, N. C.
J. C. Whisnant . . . . Henrietta, N. C.

SIR WALTER RALEIGH

SENIORS



Colors: Blue and Gold *Emblem:* Rooster

Officers

Senior Year

Furman G. McLarty . . . . . *President*
W. A. Mabry . . . . . *Vice-President*
Elizabeth Ramsey . . . . . *Secretary*
Rebecca Land . . . . . *Treasurer*

Representative on Athletic Council
C. B. McIntosh

Representatives on Student Council
D. E. Kirkpatrick, J. M. Atkins, W. A. Biggs

Junior Year

Clay Bridgers . . . . . *President*
Sam Bundy . . . . . *Vice-President*
Sally Taylor . . . . . *Secretary*
A. J. Kirby, Jr. . . . . *Treasurer*

Representative on Athletic Council
C. B. McIntosh

Representatives on Student Council
W. A. Biggs, D. E. Kirkpatrick

Sophomore Year

D. E. Kirkpatrick . . . . . *President*
R. C. Finley . . . . . *Vice-President*
Frances Holmes . . . . . *Secretary*
Frances Thompson . . . . . *Treasurer*

Representative on Athletic Council
Fred Grigg

Representative on Student Council
W. A. Biggs

Freshman Year

Fred A. Ware . . . . . *President*
E. K. Rice . . . . . *Vice-President*
Frances Holmes . . . . . *Secretary*
Meade Suitt . . . . . *Treasurer*

Representative on Athletic Council
C. F. Burns

Alice Frances Anderson

BURLINGTON, N. C.

Taurian Players; Women's Student Council (2); Representative to Y. W. C. A. Conference, Blue Ridge (2); Girls' Glee Club; Class Basketball (1, 2).

Alice has proved her efficiency in many ways during her stay at Duke. We had to lose her for half her junior year on account of ill health, but were overjoyed to welcome her back to graduate with her class. In spite of the misfortune of having to stop, she showed her ability by making up her work in a brief length of time.

Alice has given much of her talents to the costume committee of the Taurians, and she has entirely rejuvenated the "Y" store since she took charge of it.

Her closest friends tell us that Alice is a jolly good chum and that her personality is vivacious and pleasing. She feigns innocence, but we think she is quite "worldly wise" enough so to get along, at least.

Jack Epps Anderson

Λ X Λ

WELDON, N. C.

Y. M. C. A.; Class Basketball (1); Interfraternity Basketball (2, 3, 4)

Jack is a basketball man who doesn't quite make the varsity, but who will be remembered for his playing in the less important clashes. He started out as a freshman playing with his class team, and in his sophomore and senior years he was one of the best on the teams that brought the inter-fraternity cup to the Lambda Chi house.

Jack has made the acquaintance and won the friendship of every one on the campus by the force of his personality alone. He has not gone out for many honors, but he is as well known and as well liked as the official leaders.

His scholastic reputation is not based upon high grades, but upon his ability to secure the highest possible grades for the least possible work. His main activities have been social, and he has added much to Duke's social life during his stay here.

William S. Anderson, Jr.

Κ Σ, Φ Β Κ, Σ Υ, Φ Σ

WILSON, N. C.

9019; Iota Gamma Pi; Beta Omega Sigma; Sophomore Honors; Manager Freshman Tennis (3); Manager Varsity Tennis (4), Treasurer (2), Secretary (3), Vice-President (4), President (4); Hesperian Literary Society; Cat's Head Club; Biology Club; Chemistry Club, President (4); Freshman Debater's Medal; Vice-President, Greater Duke Club.

There is so little left on the campus that "Bill" has not had a hand in, and done well by at the same time, that it is of no use to say more. His Phi Beta Kappa key is a tribute to his ability to be a scholar in spite of the cares of a full enough career. Social life, the sciences and the arts, and other diversions have scarcely left "Bill" a modicum of time even to eat or to sleep, but through it all he has found a way to make and to hold the friendships of his classmates.

Franklin Ray Andrews

MOUNT GILEAD, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society, Executive Committee (2), Secretary (3, 4); "Chronicle" Staff, Reporter (2), Associate Editor (3); Commencement Marshal (2); Montgomery County Club, Corresponding Secretary (4).

"Ray" is a loyal member of the Class of '27. He has made a good scholarship record, yet he has devoted a great amount of time to outside activities. He was a strong contender for the editorship of the Chronicle in the second election last spring. He took his defeat, however, good-naturedly, and since has concentrated his energies on literary society work, winning much attention in the Hesperian Hall with his orations.

At no time has "Ray" played for grandstand applause. He is frank and honest enough to defend his convictions in whatever assemblage he finds himself, regardless of who his opponents are.

"Ray" has a hobby—a little white and blue collegiate Ford. He never misses a game held within a radius of fifty miles.

Ransom H. Andrews

Σ Π Σ

MOUNT GILEAD, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Iota Gamma Pi.

"A man small in stature, but big in ability and likable qualities"—there you have Andrews. Those who know him say that he is reserved, industrious, serious, yet congenial, a true student, and a real man with time for only the most worth-while things. They rate him as a "darned good fellow." His associates in the engineering department say that he is as accurate and precise as the electrical apparatus with which he works, as neat as the proverbial pin, and as methodical as an experienced captain of industry. All these characteristics spell success, and in the future we expect to hear from Andrews as harnessing the forces of nature, converting them into electrical energy, and making them turn the wheels of industry, thus causing life to be more productive and enjoyable for the people of his state.

Robert Knox Andrews

Δ Δ

LUMBERTON, N. C.

Freshman Baseball Squad; Freshman Basketball Squad; Varsity Baseball Squad (2); Intramural Basketball (2); Sandfiddlers' Club.

"Foxy" is one of those men who have spent more time working on their courses and mixing with the fellows than chasing after those elusive phantoms commonly known as "goat feathers." He has, however, come through with flying colors and possesses a business ability which will make the Scotchmen of Robeson County take notice when he returns to his native heath.

Dry wit is absolutely essential to a successful "bull session," and "Foxy" has a sufficient amount of this to make the aforesaid gatherings in which he has participated a howling success. With his jovial disposition and curly black hair he just naturally has to be a ladies' man. It's rather difficult to determine in which direction his attentions are centered, though, for one who asks this question invariably gets the reply, "I don't know. Why?"

Ralph Noel Apple

Δ Δ

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Mars Hill College (1); Freshman Football; Undergraduate Assistant in Accounting.

"Ralph" is one of those fellows who seems to have little trouble in getting through the world with honors. He is never busy, yet he makes Phi Beta Kappa grades. He never appears worried about anything, and performs his hardest tasks in a calm, efficient manner. He is dependable and industrious, and always mixes just the right amount of pleasure with his duties. Those who know him intimately value his companionship highly. We take our hats off to him as a brilliant good-fellow. He is also one of the class' Beau Brummels with a pleasing personality and the ability to make friends easily. He has won a warm place in our hearts during the two years he has been with us and will leave a large vacant spot when he is graduated this Spring.

Ben Emmet Atkins

Π Κ Α

GASTONIA, N. C.

Editorial Staff "Chanticleer" (2, 3); Glee Club (3, 4); Lambda Phi Gamma.

Behold a man who, though he is as handsome as a prince, is as indifferent as a statue. For four years he has been upon Duke's campus, and for as many years he has succeeded in keeping his talents hidden. It is only in the circle of his closest friends that he lets fall his mask of indifference and haughtiness and appears as a boon companion. His sparkling, scintillating wit and humor bring laughter into the most sedate gatherings.

He studies, well, occasionally, and then comes up with marks that are the despair of those less brilliantly gifted. Of friends he has many, but they would be numbered by the hundred would he but lose his total indifference to popular favor. We can only regret that so few of us know the real "Ben."

Blanche Geneva Atkins

DURHAM, N. C.

Historical Society (3, 4). Secretary (3); Women's League of Voters; Durham High School Club.

Blanche is our history star, and we duly pay our respects and bring our tributes. Anyone who can tread those intricate mazes so successfully surely deserves the garlands of laurel—or in this case, her college "dip." The library seems to be a natural environment for her. She has delved deep into musty old books, the existence of which few of us know. Perhaps it is there she acquired her serene outlook on life, for she is unruffled by the troubles that beset the "common herd" or, as she would say, the "proletariat."

She is the embodiment of dignity and modesty, and hers, too, is that rarest of womanly virtues, silence. When occasion demands she talks, and what she says is well worth listening to. That she will be a success is a foregone conclusion.

James Murrey Atkins

Π K A, T K A, O Δ K

GASTONIA, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; N. C. State-Duke Debate (2); Taurian Players; Vice-President Y. M. C. A. (4); Student Council (4); Manager Varsity Football (4); Varsity Club; Editor "The Chanticleer"; Tombs; Red Friars.

Murrey has edited this book and has had his chance to "take a crack" at us, but now it is our turn to get revenge. From all the work we have seen him do, though, we feel Murrey should be given a word of thanks instead. We see him always "on the go"; if it's not about the annual it's to football practice, to council meetings, or to preside over a meeting of some other organization. But with all this, he has found time to become widely known on the campus and to make innumerable friends in every class, as well as to run off on "trips" and have good times that few of us hear about.

Emily K. Atkinson

DOVER, N. C.

Y. W. C. A.; Sandfiddlers Club; Hades Club; Women's Glee Club; String Instrument Club; Biology Club; Nu Sigma; Louisburg College (1, 2).

Emily is one of our most attractive Seniors. She has an abundant supply of energy, and there will be many times when we shall wish that Emily was back to play the piano for us. There is also a certain sweetness about everything Emily does for one, and she makes you feel that she is doing a service because she really enjoys making someone else happy. She is always obliging, and she possesses a rare disposition.

Always looking on the sunny side of life, Emily sees the humor and true worth of every task, no matter how distasteful it may be. Underneath this merry exterior, we have found that Emily is capable of succeeding at anything she takes up. We believe it will always be so.

Henry Bane

DURHAM, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society, Executive Committee (3); Class Tennis Team (4); Orchestra (2).

"Henry" is one of the cheerful and pleasant type of men. In the few years we have known him, we have found him to be the sort who seems to take life without a care. But we have also learned that "Henry" has formed the valuable habit of refusing to be disturbed when at work. This is what has brought him to his Senior year with so creditable a record, and it is bound to aid him in carrying out his ambitions as he progresses through life.

"Henry's" ability to argue so convincingly, both on class and in "bull sessions" points to success for him some day in the legal profession. When a man strives toward a goal as "Henry" does toward this profession, it must be a hard fate that would keep him from great achievements.

Chancie D. Barclift

DURANT'S NECK, N. C.

Asbury College, Kentucky (1); Trinity Park Club; Columbian Literary Society; Ministerial Association; Sandfiddlers Club; Wayne County Club.

"Chancie DeShield" with his beamiug countenauce and poetic expression is a valuable asset to the college campus. Wherever he goes, his smile is sure to win for him a host of friends. It is said, too, that at times he is not averse to cracking a few good, old-timey jokes.

Barclift is every inch a man. He best demonstrates this, though, when preaching in his brilliant, evangelical way—a way that should some day win for him large audiences. He is a steady worker, fired with the zeal of a Luther or a Wesley. Could pen but foretell the future of this growing character, only a life full of rich, deep meaning and success would be disclosed. We heartily wish that the years following graduation may be years filled with love, happiness, and success.

Lawrence L. Beall

Φ Γ Δ

DURHAM, N. C.

Davidson College (1); Track Team (3, 4); Taurian Players; Varsity Club.

"Lawrence" is struggling with the pre-medical group this year. He is very eager to be a doctor and most probably will attain success in this profession. Although he has been here only three years, he has made good in track and basketball. "Lawrence" is an all-round good fellow and has made numerous friends during his college life at Duke. He meets everyone with a smile and a cheerful greeting which has so impressed many that he will not soon be forgotten.

"Lawrence" is not what one would call a "sheik"; still he has been caught at the "shack" on numerous occasions, and from all outward appearances is quite a welcome visitor there. He is a conscientious student and has many other good qualities which we shall hear from in the future.

Spencer Bell

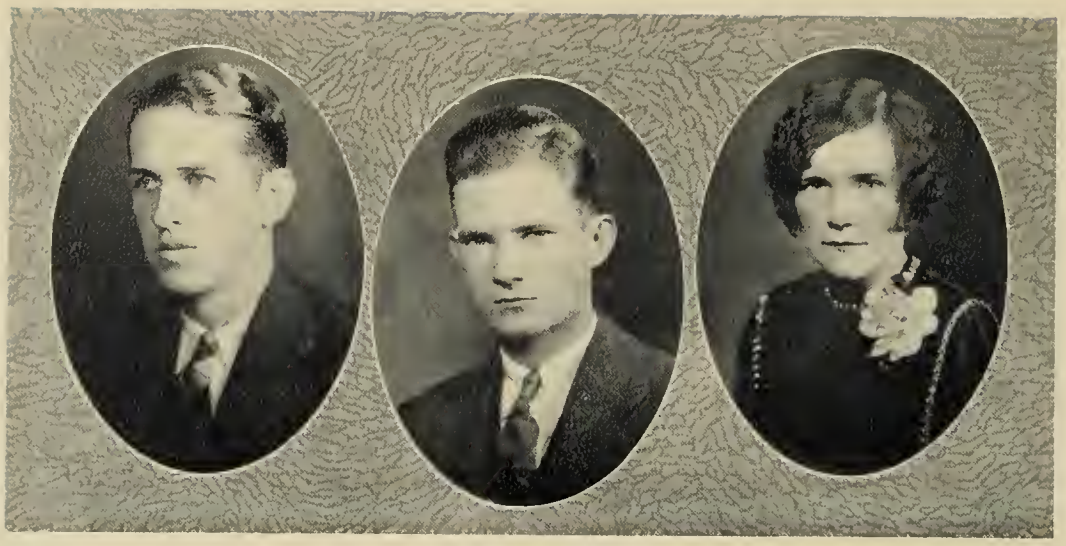
Σ X, Σ Υ

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Cat's Head Club; Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 4); Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3, 4); "Archive" Staff (2).

"Pa" Bell by his merits and disposition is one of the most highly respected men on the campus. As a matter of fact his sarcasm and bald head at times are quite notable. His weekly—not weak—column in the Chronicle has furnished topic for many a hot argument and has perhaps caused talk behind his back, but little he cares. He accomplished his purpose—to set the students thinking.

Outside of obtaining a good scholarship record, which he has, and in addition to his socializing, he has found time to become a most active member of the American Federation of Musicians and Flute-Players' Unions. As a lawyer, he should be a success, and we feel sure that even his opponents will not be able to hold his beloved cynical affrontage against him.



George Wesley Beverly

Δ Σ Φ

LAURINBURG, N. C.

Varsity Track Team (1, 2, 3), Captain (4); Varsity Club; Class Track Team; Assistant in Physics (3); Physics Club; Hesperian Literary Society; Tombs.

More than one fair co-ed will cherish in her memory this "divine S. P." Others will think of him as a rather serious-minded individual, but those who know him best will sometimes suspect that he isn't quite so serious as he pretends. That is only a supposition, but we do know that he is a student and an athlete. Besides holding a state record in the high-jump, he has taken first place in every meet outside the state.

"George" is known to be a good fellow, and such popularity must be deserved. He has been chosen a member of the far-famed "Duke Reality Company," and we feel sure that he deserves such a distinction so long as his permanent lasts.

Walter A. Biggs

Σ Γ, Θ Δ Κ

RALEIGH, N. C.

Freshman Baseball; Columbian Literary Society; Glee Club (1, 2); Secretary-Treasurer, Men's Association (3); Student Council (2, 3, 4), Secretary (3), Vice-Chairman (4); Delegate, Southern Federation College Students, (2); President, Y. M. C. A. (4); Religious Council (4); Tombs; Red Friars.

From the standpoint of sheer popularity, "Walter" has few equals in his class. His frank and open manner probably explains his unusual number of friends. During his long term on the Student Council, he has acquired the appellation of "Detective" Biggs, but apparently without justification. As president of the Y. M. C. A. he has demonstrated real ability as a leader and organizer.

"Walter's" interests in college have been many and varied. Many of us will remember him as the man who has given us our college directory for two years. We understand that Biggs is going into the real estate business, and we sincerely hope that his joy in life will be "real," and his "estate" be high.

Margaret B. Blue

Δ Δ Π

LAURINBURG, N. C.

Converse College (1, 2).

In spite of the fact that Margaret has been with us for the short period of two years, we feel that she is one of the most valuable members of the Senior Class. Only her close friends can appreciate her true worth; for never do many of us find an opportunity to steal a few minutes (in order to learn something about her) from the time allotted to a certain promising young barrister. She has a most remarkable sense of humor and a wonderful supply of wit that has caused more than one case of hysterics. Her marvellous mind has been trained to serve her accurately, as her excellent academic record, which has been a source of envy to more than one of her acquaintances, goes to prove. The personality with which she is gifted is distinctly individual and accompanied by a universally pleasing and likeable disposition.

Andrew H. Borland

Π Κ Φ

DURHAM, N. C.

Assistant Manager Basketball (1, 2, 3), Manager (4); Assistant Manager "Archive" (1, 2, 3); Durham High School Club; Varsity Club; Physics Club; Education Club; Historical Club.

"Bus," as he is familiarly known, is one of the few Durham boys who has spent most of his time on the campus. Buster got off to a slow start, but as the years rolled by, he speeded up and ended his college career with an excellent record. Of his numerous night visits to the library, probably one-half were for study. Of his numerous dates at the "Shack," probably one-half were successful. Although a great talker, he talked little when at the said "Shack." All told, as a student he was good, as a friend he was true, as a basketball manager he was excellent, as a lover he may win—this is "Buster." His classmates wish him much success in life and love.

Jackson M. Bowling

Φ Δ Θ

DURHAM, N. C.

Durham High School Club.

"Jack" is the personification of the much worn but still applicable expression that "still water runs deep." He is just a quiet, unassuming lad but is always willing to do his best at whatever task he may be given. "Jack" will never be the leader of a mob, but when the call is given for real men, he will be there. He is the kind of a boy that will accomplish things. The ones who know him well will say that "Jack" is the kind that can work out any problem that is carried to him, especially if real thinking is necessary. He does not spend his time idling on the campus, and for this reason his list of acquaintances is not as large as it might have been. No better idea of him could be given than a "plea for more like him."

Lehman Marcus Brady

NEW YORK, N. Y.

As the Class of '27 goes out, it carries with it the last of the Brady brothers, who have contributed much to the welfare of Trinity and Duke. Lehman has the distinction of bringing up the rear, genealogically speaking.

It has been said that everybody can talk, but few can talk to the point. Those who have attempted to argue with Brady will admit that he is blessed with both elements of this adage.

Although Lehman is small in stature, he possesses many good qualities that out-weigh this: a pleasing personality, a retentive memory, a serious mind, and a jolly nature at all times. Lehman's presence has changed many a class from the atmosphere of a cemetery to that of a lively "bull feast." The goal which he strives to reach is the bar, and his untiring efforts and his natural ability to convince point to success in his endeavor.

Lydia C. Brasington

BILTMORE, N. C.

Queens College (1); Pi Delta Literary Society (1); Y. W. C. A.; Women's Student Council, Proctor (3), Secretary (4); Brooks Literary Society, Executive Committee (4); League of Women Voters (4).

Lydia Clementine is a gift of Queens College, and her broad-minded and liberal tendencies are shown by the fact that she, a Baptist, has attended both a Presbyterian and a Methodist college. Her many strong qualities have won for her an unquestioned place among the leaders of our class. She is the impersonation of constancy, dependability, and jollity. There is hardly a phase of campus activity in which she has not participated, even to that of planning and executing the entanglement of some handsome "S. P." on the football team each year.

There seems to be nothing that Lydia cannot do if called upon at any time, and the splendid thing about her is that she is as willing as she is capable.

Samuel Clay Bridgers

A T Ω

RALEIGH, N. C.

Class President (3); Hesperian Literary Society, Historian (4). Chairman Executive Committee (3, 4); Varsity Track Team (2, 3, 4); Fencing Club (4).

"Clay" left us quite early to try the cadet life at West Point, but soon found that his interests at the "shack" demanded his return. We counted ourselves lucky to have him back, and as a result we know quite a lot about the army now. Meaning well in all things, "Clay," nevertheless, is often misunderstood. He has a sterling character, and is as dependable as he is true.

He is broadminded, being able to see both sides of any question. He is not one to hold stubbornly to a point, for when he is proved wrong, he is willing to concede. "Clay" has large capabilities and a vast reserve of energy to put work across. His talents applied to the right thing will undoubtedly carry him to success.

Thomas F. Bridgers

K Σ

WILSON, N. C.

Behold a true sportman! "Tom" loves guns, dogs, golf, fast automobiles, stylish clothes, and beautiful women. With all these he has an unbounded amount of common sense, and always does well in his work.

"Tom" has a host of friends from "Boss" Hill to "Head" Tyree. He and "Head" have hunted every neck of the woods anywhere near Durham. "Tom" is well liked by the faculty as well as the students, and is exceedingly popular among the girls. Like all others of his type, he has finally lost his heart. It is generally agreed, however, that the match could not be improved.

The future will find Bridgers a prosperous and influential man of business. His majors are Economics and Business Administration. With this theoretical experience combined with ability, common sense, and—inspiration, we look forward to his being one of the most prominent business men in the state.

Courtney D. Bright

Π Κ Φ

DURHAM, N. C.

Tennis Squad (1); Assistant Manager of Track, (1, 2, 3), Manager (4); Varsity Club; Physics Club; Interfraternity Basketball (1, 2, 3); "Chanticleer" Staff (3).

Courtney has an ever-ready smile and a cheerful word for every one with whom he comes in contact. He is of a rather easy going disposition, but when it comes to really doing things, he's all there. Courtney is always sincere in his actions and beliefs, and is always ready and eager to listen to the other fellow's point of view. Tolerance and sincerity are the most noble qualities of his heart, and through them Courtney has gained many friends. He has also made himself prominent in campus activities, and leaves behind him a record of which anyone might be proud. Courtney will not soon—nor ever—be forgotten by the friends he has made here, and he will always find them ready to answer his every call.

Ikie Brock

RICHLANDS, N. C.

Braxton Craven Education Association (4); Carolina (1, 2).

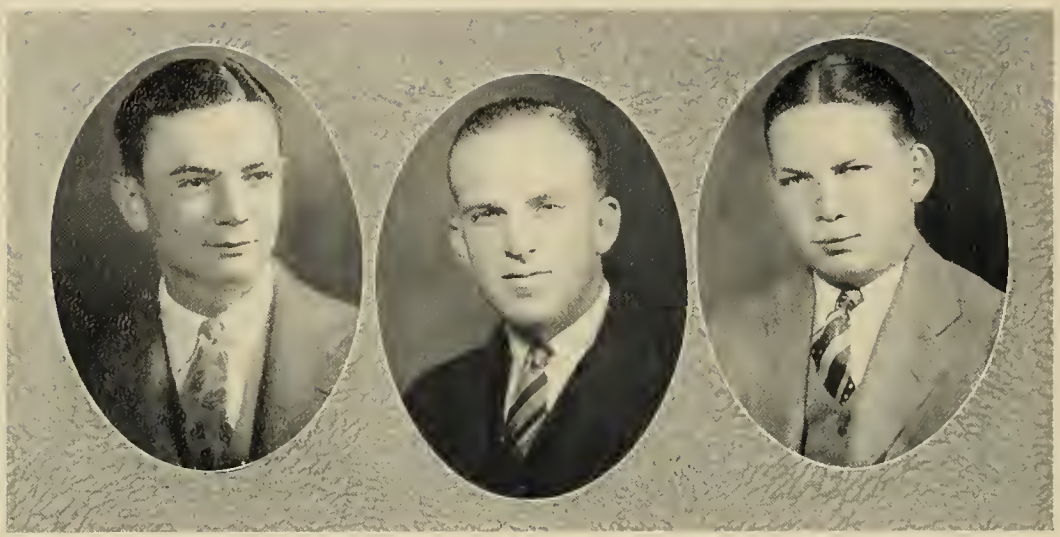
Ikie is a calm, quiet, hard worker who came to us from Richlands, and we are proud of the type they have sent. We are convinced that she came here with one definite purpose in mind, namely, that of making good, and this she has succeeded in doing. However, we are the losers by it because she has been so busy that she has given only a few a chance to know her. Not living at Southgate has also played a part in this, for many of us only know her in class. Aside from being a hard and consistent worker, Ikie possesses a number of excellent qualities which promise to make her successful in her chosen line of work, and we can not help but feel that the class will be proud of her.

Eugene H. Brooks

REIDSVILLE, N. C.

Freshman Football; Class Football (2, 3); "Chronicle" Staff (2); "Archive" Staff (2); "Chanticleer" Art Staff (3); Taurian Players; Cat's Head Club.

"Gene" came here a potential Phi Beta Kappa, but he soon decided that a ninety average was not the only thing. He is not the first good man to have his intentions altered by football, the ladies, etc. We who have succeeded in breaking through his shell of indifference like him for his warm and genuine personality, and we enjoy his keen wit and quixotic temperament. One never knows what he will do or say next. His sense of humor goes to the nth degree—he can actually laugh at himself. "Gene" has a decided taste for literature, in which line he has real creative ability. But his severest critic is himself, and comparatively few of his chefs-d'oeuvre have escaped the waste basket.



Stanford R. Brookshire

STATESVILLE, N. C.

Cat's Head Club; "Chronicle" Staff, Reporter (2), Associate Editor (3), Managing Editor (4); Undergraduate Assistant in History (3, 4); Historical Society; Columbian Literary Society; University Band (3).

As major interests "Stan" has had the Chronicle and the Department of History. Out of the somewhat vague and irresponsible office of Managing Editor of the Chronicle "Stanford" has created a position of authority, with influence second only to that of his co-worker, Wagg. His work has brought him in constant touch with the staff to a degree that would be enough to ruin any other mortal's good temper. His connection with History needs no explanation to the students in that department.

The one failing "Stan" has is the number of feminine notes he receives, but that is an indication of his popularity, and besides he may some day be able to turn those notes to historical or journalistic use.

Lynwood E. Brown

Σ X

AYDEN, N. C.

Varsity Baseball (1, 2); Varsity Club; Lynchburg College (1); Tombs.

In "Bozo" we find a combination of those qualities which make a friend both loved and admired. The broad smile, the slow easy drawl naturally put one in an attitude of agreement. Coming to Trinity in his Sophomore year with an enviable prep school record, he soon became an outstanding man in both the social and athletic activities around the campus. His great career at first base was cut short by the call of the leagues.

A great reformation has taken place in "Bozo" during his last year. One no longer searches for him in the Dope Shop, at the Owl, or on the athletic field, but at his desk where he is sure to be found diligently at work on Ec., laying the foundations for a subsequent career which will leave its mark on the financial history of his native state.

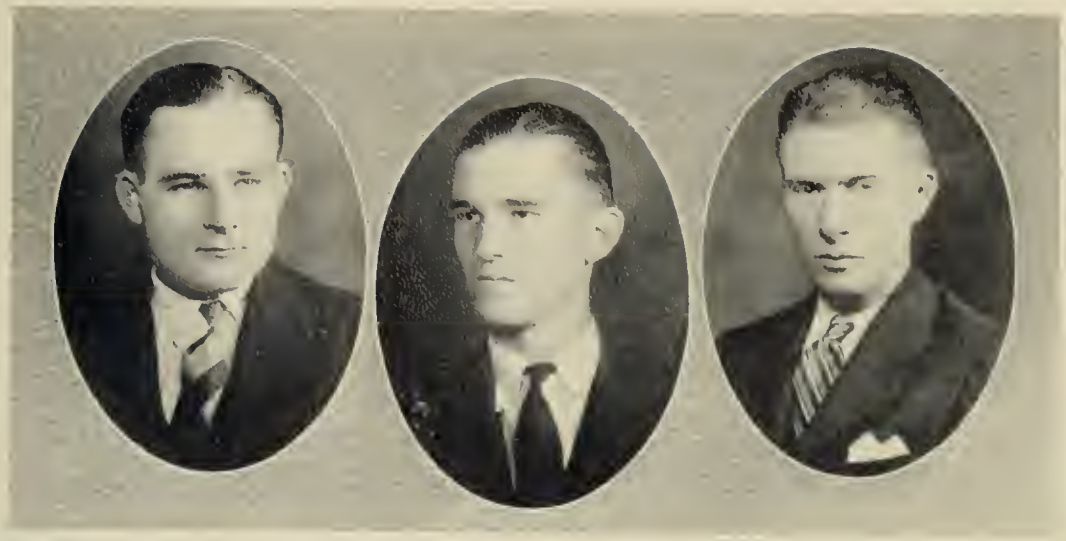
Samuel David Bundy

Π K Φ, Θ Δ K

FARMVILLE, N. C.

Pitt County Club, Secretary (2), Vice-President (3); Sandfiddlers Club, Treasurer (2, 3); Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2); Secretary (3), President (4), Critic (4); "Chronicle" Board (3, 4); Assistant Manager Basketball (1, 2, 3); "Archive" Business Staff (1, 2, 3); "Chanticleer" Staff (3); Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 4); Class Vice-President (3); Assistant Cheer Leader (3), Head Cheer Leader (4); President Greater Duke Club (4).

Sam is one of the most versatile men in school, being equally at ease in presiding at a meeting of the literary society, leading yells, wooing the ladies, or just simply "bulling." "Tick" is not possessed of a "skin you love to touch" nor other of the qualities attributed to his city-bred friends, but no one has ever been known to overcome him in a battle of wit and repartee. Above all, he is a sincere and true friend to those of us who know him, and who at Duke does not know Sam?



Edward Jones Burns

Π K A

CARTHAGE, N. C.

Tennis Team (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (3); Varsity Club; Vice-President, North Carolina Tennis Association (3), President (4); Columbian Literary Society; Moore County Club; Tombs.

"Eddie" is very serious—that is the impression he gives almost everyone. It would be hard to say whether or not this impression is a true one. There are rumors that behind his mask of innocence and unsophistication there is a man who likes his good time and who possesses those qualities which made him quite a devil with the co-eds. Be that as it may, we know that he is a man who commands and deserves our respect and affection. Unassuming and retiring, yet ambitious and strong of purpose, he exemplifies that balance of character and ability which most of us strive in vain to attain.

Lester Clagett Butler

DURHAM, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society.

Lester is another dependable member of the Class of '27, a member whom some of us do not know because he has lived outside our circle—the campus wall. For the benefit of those who have not known him, and as a pleasant reminder to those who can recall him as a friend, we have good words to speak for him.

Lester accomplishes in a practical and efficient manner everything to which he sets his hand. He has been an enthusiastic supporter of many activities on the campus, and this support is vigorous and given in a wholehearted manner. His work on class has been thorough and efficient, for which he has received the reward of good grades. If he continues to reside in Durham, we are sure that he will prove his love for Duke by just as active co-operation as an alumnus as he showed while a student.

Paul N. Carmichael

A T Ω

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Glee Club (1, 2); Tennis Team (3, 4); Fraternity Basketball.

Paul's coming to Duke from Carolina was heralded as a great addition to our basketball material, but after his first year here, he concentrated his athletic ability on tennis. Consequently he has found time to add his talent to the symphony orchestra as a violinist of the first rank.

Outwardly he appears to be of a cold and indifferent nature, but his closest friends know that he is just the opposite. He is adept at acquiring new friends, for his gentlemanliness and agreeable manner are irresistible. The nickname "Moses" may not mean much to his mere acquaintances, but, nevertheless, it has a deep, dark, and hidden meaning. His red hair may not have captivated the hearts of many of our co-eds, but the reports we hear from glee club trips make us believe his fame has spread far and wide.

Joseph R. Cathey

Σ Γ

CANTON, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Track (1, 2, 3); Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Varsity Basketball Squad (2, 3); Varsity Club; Tombs.

"Dick" really came into his own in his Senior year when, after several seasons of faithful work on many Duke athletic squads, he became an invaluable member of the Blue Devil football team. He has taken a keen and active interest in all athletics as a look at the above honors will show. To be above the average in three major sports is quite an achievement, but to do these and then be modest is very unusual for most college athletes.

"Dick" likewise has all the requirements for a sheik, but he never let the Duke co-eds know of his heart-breaking ability. But we have our own suspicions about his indifferent air toward the co-eds, for how else could his regular attendance at Chapel during his Senior year be explained?

Turner Ashby Cathey

Σ Π Σ

CANTON, N. C.

Class Basketball (1, 2, 3); Y. M. C. A.

Turner is known among us as "one of the mountaineers," and he has all the good traits that are claimed for those people. He entered college as an embryonic athlete, but his time was so taken up with surveying the campus that he had to confine his athletic abilities to the intra-mural sports, all of which he supported loyally.

Turner is a very quiet fellow who doesn't believe in minding the other fellow's business. Still his presence is always desired at the "bull sessions" before exams. He is known for his wit and humor, and these traits have brought him a host of friends on the campus.

We are confident that Turner will find success, and we are sure that he will continue to work for it in life with as much zeal as he has in college.

Russel H. Caudill

DURHAM, N. C.

Director of Swimming.

Here is a man who holds the respect of everyone, as he is one of the few at Duke who by his thoughtfulness, diligence, and loyalty has been able to be successful in both educational pursuits and in matrimony. A man who can thus combine life is worthy of admiration. He is known to the majority of us by his activities as instructor and director of swimming. In this work he has set an excellent example of keen interest and effective tutorship. He deserves a large amount of credit for his perseverance and unfailing support in the development of Duke's swimming team. In leaving he will be missed by all of us, for he leaves behind a vacancy for the filling of which a successor as competent will be difficult to find. We wish him the happiness he so well deserves.

Carl B. Chadwick

NEW BERN, N. C.

This curly-haired youth from the eastern plains of North Carolina is often thought of as one of the most likeable members of our class. Carl is one of those carefree, good fellows who strolls unworried down the trails of life humming amorous tunes and leaving the impression that all's well with the world—at least with his part of it. His theory of living is a pleasant one, and he never fails to use it as he goes along from day to day enjoying things in general.

The secret of Carl's success in his work probably lies in the fact that he knows how to get the most out of it in a short while. He possesses a keen and active mind that must bring him success. His good humor, pleasant disposition, and his exalted character have won for him a host of friends at Duke who will always remember him as a "pal good and true."

Doris Virginia Christe

Z T A

NORFOLK, VA.

Greensboro College (1, 2, 3); Y. W. C. A. (1); Forum Classical Club; Virginia Club; League of Women Voters; Physics Club; Historical Society.

Sparkling blue eyes and curly golden hair make Doris a fascinating combination, particularly when one adds to that extreme daintiness accompanied by vivacity, interest, and intelligence. Her talents are many, for in art, music, and dancing she is proficient; she is one of our most versatile members.

Greensboro College was privileged to have her among its number for three years, and our appreciation is unbounded for the generosity shown in giving her to us for her Senior year. Perhaps it was Fate, but anyhow we feel that the cards were dealt very wisely. In one school year Doris has made for herself an enviable place at Duke. We understand that she has journalistic aspirations, and as she excels always, we have no doubt whatever as to her future.

M. Elizabeth Churchill

A Δ Π

KINSTON, N. C.

"Toots," as she is known to all of us, is as individual as she is charming. She is at once a type and a symbol of womanly qualities, but she does not suffer loss of either vivacity or youth. One can even imagine her godmother saying, "You shall never become old and worried and wrinkled from the cares of the world"—and she seems to be fulfilling her godmother's prediction.

Although "Toots" has never attempted to engage in many extra-curricula activities, she has satisfactorily completed the work she has undertaken, choosing to be thorough rather than multiple in her interests. Her popularity with both boys and girls attests to her pleasing disposition. Another thing about "Toots" is that she has dancing reduced to the elements of an art. And she is as constant as she is true to the ideals "he" has of her.

Blanche Henry Clark

Z T A, X Δ Φ, Φ B K

FORT THOMAS, KY.

Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Sophomore and Junior Scholarships; Y. W. C. A., Vice-President (2, 3), President (4); Student Government Council (2), Corresponding Secretary (3, 4); "Chronicle" Staff (3), Co-ed Editor (4); "Chanticleer" Staff (3); "Archive" Editorial Staff (4); Class Basketball (1); Religious Council (2, 3); Secretary (4); Member of Southern Council Y. W. C. A.; Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Brooks Literary Society (1), Secretary (2, 3); League of Women Voters; Hades Club; Historical Society; Cosmopolitan Club; Student Industrial Commission; Student Assistant in Bible (3); Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Eko-L; White Duchy.

"Blanche Henry's" honors speak for themselves; that's why so little can be said of her here. Nor are these honors empty titles, for "Blanche Henry" has worked consistently and faithfully in all her activities as a student. She is one of the few who have been able to combine Phi Beta Kappa, leadership, and fun with a remarkable degree of success.

Elizabeth H. Coiner

DURHAM, N. C.

"A dillar, a dollar, a ten o'clock scholar, what makes you come so soon?" "Lib" never caught an "eight-thirty" on time in her life, yet she manages to come up at the end of the term with a grade that most of us long for in vain. She has probably had all the undergraduate history courses offered at Duke, and while making good grades, has yet found ample time for various pleasures. Never a worry, never a care evinced by her gay smile and laughing eyes. It is a positive inspiration to respond to her cheery "Hi, there," and you smile again as you turn to watch her gaily swinging along the walk, followed by her faithful canine companion, "Bobby." We're wishing that Elizabeth may always be happy, and with her disposition it is easy to imagine that she will make a success in whatever field of life she chooses.

Burt Howard Colt

Π K Φ

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

Through four long and weary years Burt has thrust aside the allurements of matrimonial bliss. Many things happen to one during the first year at college, and the results of Burt's Freshman year can only be measured by the consistency of an affair begun during that memorable period. A man of evident tenacity of purpose, Burt was unable to force himself to remain at Ohio State more than a year—the climate or some other good reason seem to be sufficient grounds for his return to Duke and to Durham.

Perhaps Burt has not allowed some of us to know him so well as we should have liked, but those who have known him best have been the recipients of a rare companionship. He is deferential, courteous, and a gentleman of the old school in every respect, and he leaves an admiring host of friends.

Grace Winnifred Cox

DURHAM, N. C.

It has been said that there is nothing in a name, but one cannot help but feel that Grace is an exception to this saying. She has made a number of occasions very enjoyable by her dancing, which has so far been unequaled, and we wonder if it will be possible to get along without her. Here we find not only grace but also a wealth of smartness concentrated. She is capable of choosing the simplest means of expressing herself, and this she does quite well. Grace is very popular, and we are not surprised, for with her smiles and grnceful appearance it is only what one would expect. The greatest fault we have to find with her is that she comes on the campus only for classes. But the time she has spent with us has been rewarded by the acquisition of many friends who will long remember Grace.

Nancy Lucretia Crews

Σ T

WALKERTOWN, N. C.

Brooks Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Musical Club (3, 4); Assistant Co-ed Manager "Chronicle" (4); Women's Student Government Association, Proctor (3); Representative on Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Spanish Club; Historical Society; Forsythe County Club.

Nancy is a girl on whom one may always depend when a trying situation arises. After having experienced Nancy's continual, unchanging friendship, one feels a new meaning to the old bit of philosophy that "A friend in need is a friend indeed." One would hardly think of "Nan," with her carefree ways as a student, but her work in the history department goes to prove the contrary.

"Nan's" friendly disposition, her bravo optimism in time of difficulty, and her unchanging ideals and principles will, we feel sure, always charm her associates and fill her friends with that deep admiration which a splendid woman always inspires.

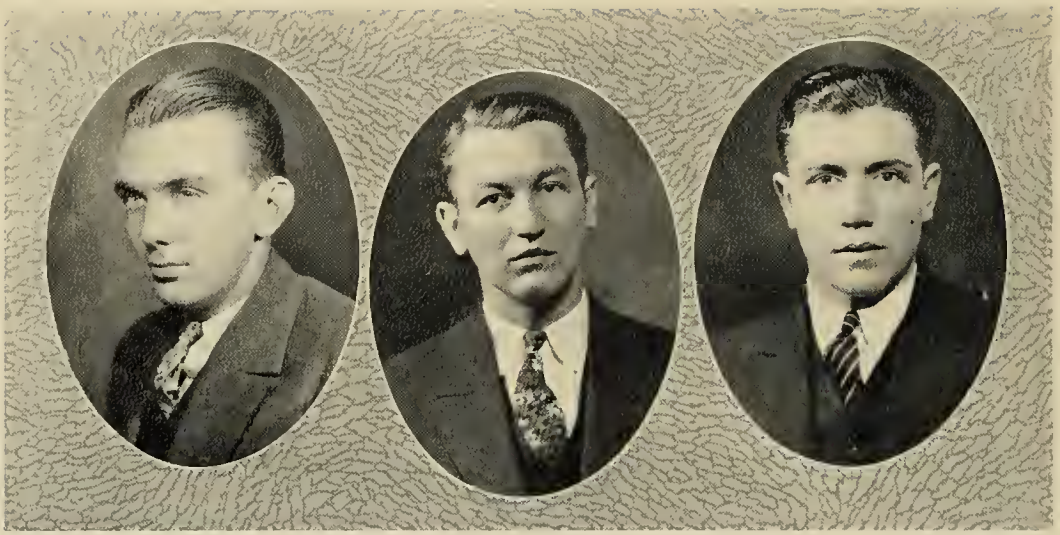
Alice Roane Cross

K Δ

MARION, N. C.

Converse College (1); Ward-Belmont (2); Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Taurian Players, Cast "Wappin' Wharf;" Women's Student Government Association Council (4).

"Alice Roane" has been with us only two years, but in that time she has made herself a valuable member of the class. She has been prominent in dramatics and in planning stunts and programs for the rest of us to enjoy. She is always willing to give her time and talent in service. At first sight "Alice Roane" awes one somewhat by her dignity and reserve, but on better acquaintance with her we find that she is friendly and pleasant to talk with, a most entertaining companion, and as devoted a friend as we could ever hope to have. She is the kind of girl we can ill afford to lose. In the Y. W. C. A., the Taurians, and the Student Council she will be sorely missed.



Robert Leland Crouch

Σ Γ

THOMASVILLE, N. C.

"Dick" has the ideal collegiate attitude toward life; nothing can depress or worry him. Through four years of college life, he has serenely gone along with never a care or burden. Although he has never used an overdose of midnight oil, he has always maintained a very creditable position in his scholastic work. His carefree ways and unruffled temper incite admiration from all those who have had occasion to become intimately acquainted with him.

An average grade in studies, faithful support at all athletic contests, a willingness to take part in all "bull sessions," yet a serious mind when necessary, and a liking for wholesome fun and social activities at all times —these are the attributes of the typical college boy, and Dick possesses all of them, convincing us that probably these are the characteristics that are really worth while in a man, after all.

Cecil Robert Crowder

DURHAM, N. C.

It doesn't take an unusually sharp eye to distinguish Cecil in a crowd on account of his cheerful countenance and neat dress. Although he is sometimes rather secluded, he may be found singing one of his favorite songs or practicing some piece of music. The best way to win his favor is to stop studying and harmonize with him.

Crowder hails from Virginia. He has spent only a few years in North Carolina; and he had no sooner hit Durham than he decided to go to South America, where he will doubtless be an influential worker for the cause of missions. Having dropped out of college for a year or two for study up on the Hudson River, Crowder doesn't seem to be behind in the least, but is already preaching as an introduction to his life's work. The least that can be said is that his type is altogether too rare.

Harry Richmond Culp

EAST SPENCER, N. C.

Freshman Football; Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Varsity Club; Classical Club; Tombs; Wrestling Squad.

Back in 1923 there appeared on the campus a big awkward boy from East Spencer. Four years of college life have changed him very little. He still plays the game of life with the same unconcern and with the same joy that characterize his every act. Howard Jones made a whale of a guard out of him, and since then he has had a host of admiring Freshmen at his service. There must be a serious side to "Hank's" life, for he is studying for the ministry. He has helped pay his expenses by acting as janitor of the old ladies' home. There he has had a host of adopted mothers who love and idolize him. His mission in life might well be to shed a little joy and comfort on all with whom he comes in contact.

Ruth Roney Dailey

Z T A

WEST DURHAM, N. C.

Women's Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Student Government Council, Assistant Treasurer (2); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, Town Girl Representative (3, 4); French Club (4); White Duchy.

"Music hath charms to soothe the savage breast," so the saying goes, and when it ripples forth melodiously under the supple fingers of an attractive musician such as "Ruth," it becomes doubly charming. The gift of music, plus intellect, plus all-round likability, accompanied by a genuinely pretty face, make a sum total of attractions so great as to be astounding. Her membership in the White Duchy is illustrative of her outstanding ability in college activities, and marks her as a valuable asset to the Class of '27. Her talents and her willingness to give happiness to others, to share their burdens, and to sympathize with their sorrows will always make her a delightful and desirable companion wherever she may go.

Emma Jeffreys Davis

GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Sophomore Honors; Wayne County Club; Historical Society; Women's Student Government Association.

Emma deserves all the honor and praise she has received and even more. She has a brilliant mind and plenty of good, sound, common sense. She has done her work well, as her records will show, having completed her college course in three years. We wish to congratulate her.

No one has truly enjoyed college life more than Emma. Her friendliness and lovely disposition have made for her many friends. These friends know of her wonderful success here, while those who do not know her so well envy her ability and record in the field of scholarship. Many of us have known her in the classroom only, but even that has proved to us her true worth, and one of our regrets is that we have not had an opportunity to know her better.

Francis W. Davis, Jr.

DURHAM, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Duke Law School (4).

"Sleuth Davis" gained prominence in his sophomore year when he started out to help rid the college community of a few undesirables. It was perhaps in this crusade, too, that he acquired a liking for detective work, a hobby in which he has now become quite proficient. We have never seen him with gumshoes or colored glasses, but we understand that he is a valuable member of the Durham detective force.

But Davis aspires to assume a more important part in the courts of justice in our land. His last year has been spent in the law school. Students without ambition do not pore over those deep, dry law books for hours, and one who does stick it out has already made a start on the road to success. But we have no doubt that Davis will go all the way along this famous road.

Robert Grady Dawson

Φ B K

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Y. M. C. A. Council (3, 4); Columbian Literary Society, Chaplain (2), Vice-President (3); Ministerial Association, Chairman Program Committee (2), Secretary-Treasurer (3), President (4); Classical Club; Physics Club; Sophomore Honors; Council of Religious Interests, Vice-President (4); 9019.

Dawson has been engaged in many activities during his stay at Duke. His Phi Beta Kappa key eloquently testifies to his ability as a student. But he will be remembered by most of us as an outstanding ministerial student, whose clear convictions and firm determination have brought admiration from all of us. We usually know where Dawson stands on a question, and we always respect his opinions. He has been actively engaged in the religious activities of the university life, and has also found time to lend his support to religious organizations in Durham. We predict great success for him in his future work as a minister.

Thurmond C. Douglas

RUSK, N. C.

Maybe it is because a long man requires a long name that "Doug" has such an appellation to carry around, but he carries it high—high in the air and high in the estimation of his fellow students. He lives up to his Scotch descent both in his systematic way of accomplishing work and in his aptitude for figures. "Data" Cotton could likely tell you more about "Doug's" promise for the future than we, and there is no doubt that it would be a bright prophecy, for not only has he attended those classes of intricate accounting, but he has also absorbed far more than the average student.

"Doug" lives according to the old adage, "Actions speak louder than words." His college career is an outstanding example of success to those who follow him. If he carries into his profession the ability and determination shown in college, success will be inevitable.

Orren Edwards Dowd

Π E Π

DUNN, N. C.

Freshman Baseball, Basketball, and Football; Varsity Baseball Squad (2, 3); Varsity Basketball Squad (2, 3); Class Basketball and Football (2, 3); Sandfiddlers' Club, President (4); Swimming Team; Braxton Craven Education Association.

It is not always the outstanding athletes that make the backbone of our athletic teams; if it were not for those who consistently strive for places on the teams, the ones who do stand out would have little urge to work. More credit is due those behind the scenes—to just such men as "O. E."

Dowd is prepared to instruct the younger generations in Economics, for he has taken a combination of Ec and Education. But with an intuition for business such as he has, we know that he will make either a popular school teacher or a keen business man. We should be less surprised to hear of him on Wall Street than as a school teacher in Dunn.

Robert Ernest Dunn

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Rutherford College (1, 2)

"Bob" is one of those quiet fellows who does a great deal more than he gets credit for doing. He is one of the hardest and most consistent workers in the engineering group. Those who are not well acquainted with Bob might think that he is very dignified and reserved, but those who are more closely associated with him find that he is, on the contrary, ready and willing to join in all the many college pranks and frolics.

Dunn takes everything as it comes without grumbling or complaining. He has a friendly greeting for everyone, and he is always ready to do one a good turn. Bob has never allowed the co-eds to draw him from the even tenor of his ways, but we have reason to believe that his affections have been placed elsewhere. Judging from his college career, we predict a successful future for Robert in the field of engineering.

Nelson Pate Edens

ROBERDELL, N. C.

On every university campus there are two distinct types of men: the one, light, flippant, and frivolous; the other, earnest, zealous, and steadfast. It is to this latter class that Edens worthily belongs. Every act, every idea, and every word of his undoubtedly portrays the genuine interest in his work. This is a never-misleading characteristic of the true student.

"N. P." cannot be accused of being a member of that group of "one-sided" students so numerous in every body of college men, for many times has he turned the tide in the debates of Columbian Literary Society by means of his sound and indestructible logic. His enthusiastic interest in all forms of athletics is evidenced by his presence at all contests. It is these qualities which make Edens a well-rounded man as well as a valuable asset to both our campus life and our class.

Spencer J. Ervin

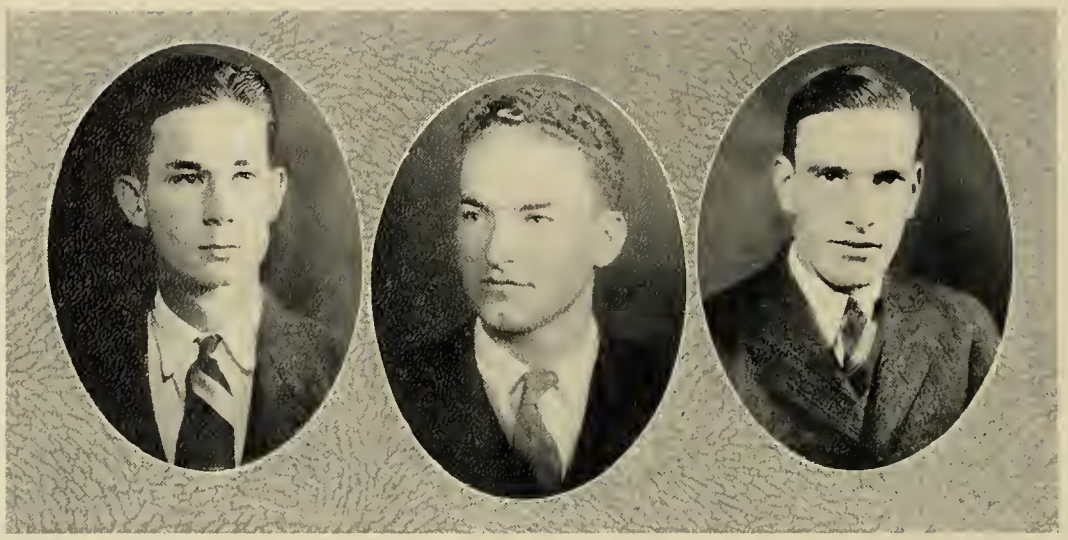
MOORESVILLE, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.; Cross Country Team (1, 2); Track Team (1, 2).

Spencer is an earnest student, a good sport, a likable fellow, a dependable friend, and a loyal member of the Class of '27. He, being a good disciple of Dr. Catton, has spent a large part of his time working out problems of Economics, and we understand that he will begin his business career with one of the large tobacco corporations.

Spencer thinks for himself, and is a man of conviction. When he says with all the seriousness of a judge, "Now I tell you," his friends usually listen attentively to what he has to say.

Like many other students, Spencer isn't a spotlight on the campus, but he shines just the same. Others may surpass him in number of "goat feathers," but few have spent their time in college more profitably.



Charles F. Farriss

A T Ω, Σ Υ

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Glee Club; Assistant in English (3).

Of a quiet, all but mystical temperament, Charles has been interested in such things as English and music. A part of his time has been given to the contemplation of the more unusual aspects of religion, but in music he finds the key to life. His work as English assistant for two years belongs to the more practical side of his nature.

The attractive feature of Charles' character is the utter sincerity of his friendship. He would, if need be, go to the end of the world for a friend, nor count the time lost in so doing. Whatever he may do in life, "Charles" is secure because he has about him enough of the idealist to keep him from losing faith either in mankind or in himself.

Paul Henry Fields

Φ B K

CARTHAGE, N. C.

Freshman Honors; Columbian Literary Society; Classical Club; Sophomore Honors; Assistant in Biology (2, 3); Ministerial Association; Biology Club; 9019.

"P. H." came to us from sawmilling near Carthage—a diamond in the rough—but he came with an unconquerable spirit. He saw both the opportunities and the difficulties which lay before him, and with undaunted determination he has taken advantage of his opportunities and surmounted all difficulties. Perhaps no member of our class deserves more credit for his accomplishments than Fields; for, in addition to his college work, he has the responsibility of being a husband and a provider for a wife and two children. In spite of this, "Paul" has fought his way to the top and attained high honors in the field of scholarship.

We feel sure that success is in store for "P. H.," and nothing would please us more than to see him realize his ambition.

Frank Ray File

Σ Γ

THOMASVILLE, N. C.

Sophomore Honors; Assistant in Economics (3, 4); Assistant Manager Tennis (1, 2, 3); Columbian Literary Society, Secretary (4); Executive Board (4); "Chronicle" Board (4); Historical Society.

Naturally gifted with a keen and intelligent mind, Frank has had little trouble in maintaining a high scholastic average during his four years in college. For two years he has been assistant in Economics, and his interest in this subject is shown by his willingness and ability to talk about it. "Little Ray" is not only a good student, but he has also found time to make many friends, as his well-deserved popularity indicates. Frank belongs to that admirable class of men who can do many things and do them well. His fiery debates in the Columbian Literary Society can not be easily forgotten by those who have heard them. We are wishing for Frank the best of success in the years to come.

John Dean Fitzgerald

LINWOOD, N. C.

Track (3, 4); Columbia Literary Society.

The picture which accompanies these words does not do John justice because it does not portray the genial, hearty smile which one always associates with him. He has been a typical college student during his four years at Duke, laughing, playing, attending bull sessions, and studying; still he has always made good in whatever he has undertaken, whether it be in work or play. If capability and perseverance count for anything in life, John will rise far above the average man in any profession he undertakes.

In the course of his college career John has made a large number of lasting friends for himself by his pleasing personality, his deference to the opinions of others, and his readiness to perform services for his fellow students. No matter where he goes after leaving Duke, there is no doubt whatever in our minds that he will succeed.

Sula Eliza Foscue

MAYESVILLE, N. C.

Class Basketball (1, 2); Y. W. C. A., Industrial Commission, Senior Class Representative; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

Sweet and demure "Eliza" is reminiscent of cozy bungalows and crisp curtains—but no wonder, she has majored in Religious Education and taken Professor Spence's course in "How to Get a Husband." We can only hope that Love and Ethics will not prove to be a too weighty combination for the future. Too, she has been an ardent and enthusiastic member of the Student Volunteer Band, and the unusual interest shown in the vesper programs this year attests to her rare ability and ingenuity in this field. Her services as senior representative on the Council have been invaluable. You can depend on "Eliza." She's there when a true sincere friend is needed. Altogether, she is a delightful, lovable person with such a rich fund of sparkling humor that it has been a pure joy to know her.

Ruth Evelyn Fox

SILER CITY, N. C.

Greensboro College claimed Evelyn for two whole years, but she did come to Duke in her junior year, and we were all ready and willing to welcome her. With twinkling blue eyes and a ready smile, she walked right into our hearts and claimed her right to be there. Evelyn found herself confronted with an entirely new environment, but she adapted herself to the co-ed existence in a very short time. She it was who braved the tempestuous seas of Ec. 7, the only girl in the class, and came out victorious.

The wide circle of friends which Evelyn has on both sides of the campus attests to her popularity, for needless to state, her friends are by no means all boys. Although she does not talk much about the future, we suspect she'll be struck by Cupid's arrow and not remain in a state of single blessedness very long.

Lloyd D. Frutchey, Jr.

ΦΔΘ

MOUNT GILEAD, N. C.

Chemistry Club, Treasurer (2), President (3); Assistant in Chemistry (2, 3); Iota Gamma Pi.

Long rows of test tubes, hissing Bunsen burners, and funny odors ordinarily strike terror in the hearts of beginners in chemistry, but to "Highpockets" all this is interesting and easy. Lloyd, strange to say, has majored in chemstry and has spent long hours in the laboratory testing, weighing, working. Next year he will be in a medical school. In spite of many difficult courses, Frutchey has found lots of time to make a host of friends. Freshmen and Sophomores, for whom he reads notebooks, know him particularly well and, if one can believe much that he sees, have learned to look upon him with a feeling close akin to awe. One cannot help but predict a brilliant medical career for him, one fraught with splendid possibilities. He has worked hard, and his friends admire the enviable record he has made.

Lewis W. Garnett

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.

Southern College (1); Physics Club; Floridian Club, President (3).

"Florida," as he is sometimes called, is from the 'gator state and is proud of it. We are sometimes reminded of the storms in that part of the country when we hear him raving over the beauties and merits of his home state.

After one year at Southern College, Lewis decided to come to Duke. His membership in the Physics Club and length of time he spends in the lab. testify to his interest in the sciences, while his liking for his fellow students is an indication of his capacity for friendship.

Love (of women) is a factor in Lewis' life. If he cannot arrange for one date, he will be writing another or making one of his many visits to Southgate. In spite of this defect, Lewis has ample time in which to enjoy himself and to find the meaning of that last letter from the next girl.

Nola Jane Gentry

Φ Σ

HOT SPRINGS, N. C.

Y. W. C. A.; Nu Sigma; Glee Club; Biology Club, Executive Committee (4).

Individuality—that one word describes Nola Jane. She is absolutely the only one of her kind; very modest, yet always accommodating, entertaining, and lovable. If Nola has an enemy, no one knows anything about it. With her "uke" and her memory stored with folk songs and old ballads, she is in demand for everything from Rotary Club luncheons to formal faculty receptions. Her social assets are not her only ones, however. Nola is taking pre-med, and she has a little laboratory all of her own in Bivens, where she is trying to prove something new in biology.

Nevertheless, it is rather doubtful if Nola ever enters the medical profession. If a certain Chevrolet roadster continues making week-end trips to the "Shack," we are expecting to get a wedding announcement instead of a professional card from Nola.

Zelma Elizabeth Glenn

DURHAM, N. C.

As classmate and friend we have had the pleasure of knowing Zelma, and that association has given us a full appreciation of her worth. She is unassuming to a fault, yet, with a kind and accommodating manner that has made for her true, lasting friends. When you have once learned to know her, you always look for her cheery smile and genial greeting wherever you may chance to meet her. Her pleasant disposition and apparent enjoyment of her work, no matter under what handicap, has been a positive inspiration. She goes about the hardest tasks of her college work with a quiet ease and quick mastery that is astounding. Taking her all in all, Zelma's optimistic attitude toward life and her firm, well-rounded character are attributes worthy of the highest commendation. We know that hers will be a successful career in whatever phase of activity she chooses to enter.

Ernest Lambert Gooden

ELIZABETHTOWN, N. C.

Ernest came to us from Elizabethtown with the avowed intention and determination to become a physicist. That he has succeeded in fulfilling his intentions no one can doubt. He may always be found in the Physics building, where he passes most of his time trying either to prove the truth of Einstein's Assumptions or to construct a new Atomic Theory. His diligent search for knowledge has prevented our building up a closer friendship that we would have greatly cherished. Hidden beneath his exterior appearance of aloofness, Ernest possesses a genuine spirit of helpfulness, humor, and congeniality; and he is always ready to contribute his share to the conversation, whether it be humorous or serious. His willingness to aid aspiring Physics students to solve their difficulties has won for him a host of admiring and grateful friends who foresee for him a successful future in his chosen field of work.

Elizabeth Carter Grant

DURHAM, N. C.

We hardly know how to describe Elizabeth. She is so lively and yet so serious. She never worries about the trifles which perplex her classmates, but she always makes her goal, which to some of us seems to be hooked to a star. Her desire to do right, her college spirit, and her willingness to work have won for her a place in the hearts of both professors and students, and this place cannot be easily filled. Though modest and unassuming in her manner, she impresses us as an individual of worth and ability. She is a good sport and a jolly companion if you are a good listener. But if you are in a talkative mood, she likes to listen herself. Elizabeth has a clear, keen vision of friendship, and is a friend worth having, and once you have gained her friendship you need not fear that it will grow cold.

Etta Beale Grant

DURHAM, N. C.

Louisburg College (1); Glee Club (2, 3); Y. W. C. A., Industrial Committee (2).

There are numerous qualities that go to make us like and appreciate Etta Beale, for when there is fun on hand, she shares it; when there is duty to be performed, she does it; and when class spirit is demanded, she produces it. She is just an all-round girl whom everyone respects and admires, and whose friends love her dearly. And we have to know her only a little while before we begin to find that she is our friend. Her easy, calm assurance in the classroom is envied by her classmates, and the professors must surely recognize it, too, for her report has never been known to be anything but excellent. Etta Beale sings quite well, also, but few have had the opportunity to hear her, since she has not stayed with us in Southgate.

William Samuel Grant

Δ Δ

RIDGEWAY, N. C.

"Chronicle" Staff (2, 3, 4), Sports Editor (4); Columbian Literary Society, Chairman Executive Committee (3), Treasurer (4); Class Football (2, 3, 4); Warren County Club, Treasurer (2); Secretary-Treasurer Men's Association (4).

A glance at "Sam's" list of honors will show that he has been a great activities man. As Sports Editor of the "Chronicle" he has given us a sheet which has met even with the approval of the "Little Man" who runs athletics. "Sam" is also a financier, holding the treasurerships of the Men's Association and Columbian Literary Society.

Grant is one of the few who has tackled Ec. 11, and is planning to enter the field of accounting. If strength of character, self-reliance, and practical common sense mean anything in the business world, then he is destined to reach dizzy heights. With all his activities, "Sam" has found time to cultivate many fine and lasting friendships.

Mary Virginia Green

WEST DURHAM, N. C.

Athena Literary Society; Junior Big Sisters, Treasurer; Y. W. C. A.; Hades Club.

Quiet, modest, and retiring are the three adjectives that precisely describe Virginia. It is only rarely that one finds a girl who possesses so many virtues. Although she is quiet and says little, we know that she thinks a great deal. Probably she reveals to only her most intimate friends the contents of her innermost thoughts. However, she has ambition, and there must be some great driving purpose in her life. Whatever comes, she is wholly capable, and she will cope ably with the tasks and problems of life.

Virginia is planning to teach. This profession will furnish the right motive force to her altruistic inclinations, for tireless consideration for others is characteristic of Virginia. We feel sure that success is in store for her, and nothing would please us more than to see her realize her ambitions.

Emily Camilla Griffith

MIAMI, FLA.

Floridian Club; North Carolina College for Women (1, 2); Columbia University; University of California.

Emily is an ideal modern woman in every sense of the word. She is attractive to look at, charming in her manner, and always sure of herself, whether she is in the classroom, at the wheel of her car, or presiding with Miss Baldwin over a D. A. R. tea. She has that instinct of adaptability that comes only from an inborn faculty. Emily is often called reserved, but we who know her best catch the reflection of her real spirit of liveliness in the sparkle of her lovely brown eyes. She is a good talker as well as a good listener, quite a rare trait. But you don't mind being the listener when Emily is talking, because she knows things, she has seen things, and she has visited many places that we are eager to hear about, when the story is related in the manner in which she tells about them.

Benjamin Fred Grigg

Δ Δ

GASTONIA, N. C.

Beta Omega Sigma; Varsity Football (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (3); Varsity Club; Representative on Athletic Council (2); Tombs.

Fred, or better known among his associates as "Daddy," has acquired several things since coming to Duke. He entered with the Class of '27, and since that time has acquired a reputation as a football player, having played four years of varsity ball, making All-State tackle for two years and captaining the Blue Devils in his third year. He has also won recognition as an artist, and certainly he is well liked and esteemed by all his fellow students.

"Daddy" will doubtless be missed from the Blue Devil line next year, and also from the other activities in which he took an interest while on the park, but our guess is that he will be developing some high school material and will eventually send some good athletes to Duke to follow in his footsteps.

Marvin Atkin Grigg

LAWNDALE, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Class Football (3); Y. M. C. A.

Grigg is upholding the good record set by others from his home town. Electrical engineering is his chosen profession. Our only regret is that interest in his work has kept him from participating in other activities and has caused us to miss much of the personal contact which we should have enjoyed having with him. But in the time he has given to associating with his classmates during his college career, we have found him to be the possessor of a personality which is pleasing in every respect. He has the ability to make friends with no apparent effort.

Grigg is a valuable man to the class, and especially valuable is he to the student branch of A. I. E. E., whose programs he helped to plan and carry out. His intentions are to carry on his work in the Old North State, where we predict a great success for him.

James Chalmus Grose

FOREST CITY, N. C.

Grose hails from the mountains of Western North Carolina. He spent his first college year at Rutherford, but came down to Duke for the last three, and we were not long in finding that he was indeed "true blue." Grose is somewhat of a ladies' man. He is a preacher, too, but not one of the long-faced type, for he fully realizes the value of fun and a good time. Nor is he without his serious moments, for we often catch him dreaming, and he doesn't have to say that he is thinking of the work that lies in the future. But we have no fear for Grose's future, because we know that he will win his way to the hearts of the people whom he will serve just as he has won his way to the heart of every member of the Class of '27.

Edith Guffy

CONCORD, N. C.

Louisburg College (1, 2); "Chanticleer" Staff (3, 4); Y. W. C. A.; National League of Women Voters.

Here is a happy combination of fun and seriousness. Edith is a good student, who makes wonderful grades and yet doesn't give the appearance of missing any fun in order to study. She has been with us for only a year and a half, during which time she has formed many associations of friendship that will not be easily broken. How could one forget her happy disposition? And isn't she the co-ed who is so fond of History 9? We wonder if she will fail it merely for the pleasure of taking it over. Guffy is never blue because she has had the gift of keen humor bestowed upon her by some kind fate. She is indeed "a very present help in time of trouble." We hope that Edith will continue to see only the happiest things in life.

Lois Guffy

CONCORD, N. C.

Louisburg College (1, 2); Randolph-Macon College (3); Historical Society; League of Women Voters; Y. W. C. A.; Taurian Players; Women's Student Government Association, Social Committee (4).

We are indebted to Randolph-Macon Women's College for permitting Lois to escape from them and come to Duke. It required much ability for her to enter the Senior Class here, but she proved that she could easily keep pace with the leaders. She possesses that unusual combination of winsomeness and dignity, and by them she has made a host of friends, both masculine and feminine, who will not soon forget her. We have learned of her talent in art by the work she has done on numerous posters for the Taurians and the "Y." What will the publicity chairman do without her? She has brilliant promises for an unusually successful future. Our chief regret is that she was with us for only one year.

Irene Pernell Gupton

WOOD, N. C.

Braxton Craven Education Association.

Constancy, determination, a cheerful disposition, and a sympathetic heart—that's Irene. She has been with us only a short time; in other words, it took her some time to find the right college to attend, but it did not take us long to decide that it would have been a loss had she not come at all. However, only a few can say that they really know her, because she has lived off the campus and has been entirely too busy with serious things to give us much attention. She comes to the campus only for classes, except for the many times we see her in the library. But when Irene gets ready to apply for a position as a teacher next year, she will have it all over us, for, in addition to having her perfectly good sheepskin, she will have had ample teaching experience.

Elizabeth A. Hardaway

DURHAM, N. C.

Despite her jolly, carefree manner, the most characteristic thing about "Lib" is her keen probing of the eternal "why" of every situation and the quick accomplishment of every task. She is alert and vivacious always. Like Miss Moucher, she maintains that one must keep chattering in order to keep one's courage at its height. Self-assertion is one of her strongest points, and her opinions are always respected as having particular significance. Her enthusiasm and optimism prompt her more languid friends to almost Herculean efforts. These two virtues are the source of her ability to acquire friends. Her charming disposition is typical of the true Southern girl. As a teacher, she will prove herself quite adept, though we suspect that she merely intends to use this as a stepping stone to the ultimate vocation of every woman. May she always find the real happiness and success that has been hers at Duke.

Cecil Sidney Hargett

TRENTON, N. C.

It would be a difficult matter to obtain a correct impression of Cecil at Duke as there are so many different ones prevalent on the campus. In his earlier years with us he was known only for his curly hair, his skill in the art of throwing horse shoes, and his ability for creating a sensation among the fair sex. This, however, is only one side of his nature, for he has proved himself to be good in his studies and also in acquiring a wide circle of friends. All of those who know Cecil can vouch for his being an all-round good fellow, and he leaves a place in the hearts of his fellow students that will indeed be hard to fill. It is usually hard to prophesy a student's future, but there is no difficulty whatever in predicting for Cecil an enviable success in any profession he might undertake.

Julius Welch Harriss

Λ Τ Ω

HIGH POINT, N. C.

"Archive" Staff; Pan-Hellenic Council (4).

Here is a man who can decide what he wants to do, then he does it—little matter whether the projected line of action be a jaunt to Europe or a game of tennis. His interests?—everything big! But he is absolutely out of tune with things petty. An excellent student, but not of the serious, hard-working variety. His rather surprising amount of knowledge has come with astonishing ease. The only thing we have seen him get down is the articulation of ponderous words. Nothing artificial about him—perfectly natural and just what he pretends to be—nothing more or less. Dependability is a marked characteristic. He can always recognize true values, and is one of those fortunate individuals who realize that a few tried friends are worth infinitely more than hosts of mere acquaintances.

Hubert Briggs Harward

Σ Π Σ

DURHAM, N. C.

Track Team (2, 3); Iota Gamma Pi.

Some of us have come to college merely to escape work; others have come with the intention of getting some little good out of college; but few of us are sufficiently anxious for an education to come to college after we are married and holding down a responsible position.

"H. B." is an exception. He is connected with the engineering department of Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, but he is not satisfied with his place, and is learning all that can be taught him at Duke about engineering. His work is of a very high degree, and his interest active and zealous.

We could get some mighty good stories out of "H. B." if we could tear him away from his work long enough, for he has seen service on the "front" in France and has had a wealth of experiences.

William H. Hickey

SPRUCE PINE, N. C.

Physics Club; Hesperian Literary Society.

Although Hickey passed the first two years of his college career at Carson-Newman College in Tennessee, it did not take the Class of '27 long to discover the valuable asset that his presence contributed to the "Greater Duke." His clever wit and brilliant essays soon made him a popular member of campus life. "Bill" brought with him such a wealth of native wit and humor as would seem to equal that of the great humorist, Will Rogers himself. But, as his achievements in science will testify, Hickey's abilities are in no wise limited to the humorous side of life. Judging from his earnestness in attacking the more serious problems, together with his inherent talent for making us see the brighter side, we are sure that his efforts will bring nothing but a successful future.

Margaret R. Hobgood

Δ Δ Π

DURHAM, N. C.

Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 4).

With her dark hair and eyes, her graceful carriage, and her reserve, there is something regal about Margaret that rather awes one. There is, too, something about her that causes one to think, and that makes her all the more interesting. Her inmost thoughts are hers and hers alone; she isn't the sort of person one can fathom at a glance. To those who are so fortunate as to really know Margaret, she is an entirely different character; she is naive, exceedingly witty, and thoroughly girlish, even to the point of giggles. One rarely finds a girl of this type, charming and lovely, yet absolutely indifferent as to pleasing the masculine eye. To really know her is a bit hard, but those who have gained her friendship value it highly, for a truer or more sincere friend they could never find.

Doctor Dillon Holt

ALBEMARLE, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Secretary Ministerial Association; Religious Council.

A most pleasing personality, all the characteristics of a true gentleman, and the soul of a philosopher make "D. D." one of the most loved and respected students on the campus. His ability as a choir leader, Sunday school teacher, preacher, and speaker, have won for him fame and popularity. His friendliness and his optimism, aside from the rest of his talents, form reason enough for his success; but Holt knows how to use all of his talents to make himself an honestly good fellow.

Holt's ambition is to be able to put D.D. after, as well as before his name. A more worthy aspirant for this honor could scarcely be found. Not a person who knows him feels that he could not quite naturally call Holt bishop or doctor some day. Here's hoping that that day may not be far off.

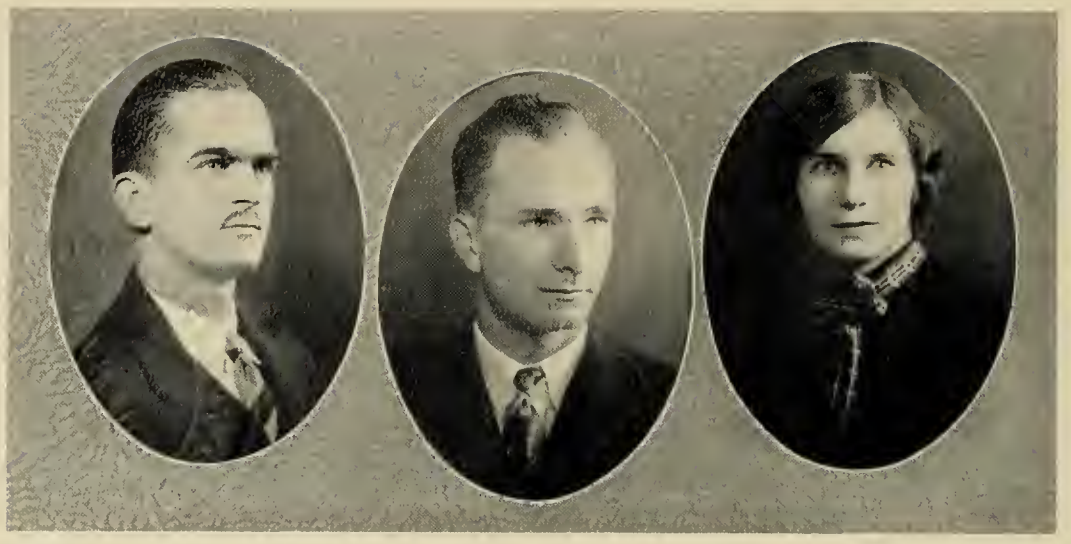
George Franklin Hood

VALE, N. C.

Rutherford College (1, 2, 3); Ministerial Association (1).

George, "the natural philosopher," always leaves a favorable impression upon the mind of all with whom he comes in contact. He is known to his classmates as "Colonel" Hood. He prides himself, and rightly so, upon being able to solve the most difficult problems, regardless of their nature. "Colonel" Hood has a long list of words which have very little meaning to the man of average intelligence, yet he succeeds in making everyone see as he sees.

George also has a charming personality. He meets everyone with a smile and that look of "I'm glad you are living." Although he is full of humor and fun, he is at the same time steady and dependable and can be very serious if the occasion demands. He has a most excellent prospect for the future, and we expect to hear of him as being among the outstanding men of his profession.



Sam B. Howell

JENNINGS, FLA.

Southern College (1, 2); Iota Gamma Pi; Biology Club; Pegram Chemistry Club, Vice-President (3).

In the two years that he has been here, Sam has shown those of us who have come to know him exactly what a good fellow is Sam Howell. He plans to become a doctor of medicine, consequently the three sciences — biology, physics, and chemistry — have been to him three symbols of the life that is to be.

Sam is that rare individual, a typical Southerner. He is quiet, with a quietness that attracts. He is generous by nature, almost impulsive in his willingness to share with others. Through the chances of Fate, the Class of '27 has had Sam within its ranks for only half of its four years, but Sam can tell tales of the land of flowers, and especially those tales of Florida moonlight that tempt us to go back home with him.

Theodore R. Jenkins

WEST DURHAM, N. C.

Ministerial Association; Hades Club.

Any words of commendation will be unnecessary for those who know the subject of this sketch, for during his years here he has lived such a life on the Duke campus that his own deeds praise him. Jenkins is an honor to his class. He has never attempted to pose as something greater than he is, but with becoming modesty he has gone about his daily tasks with a steady unswerving industry that has made him an example and model for his fellow students. His cheery good nature has always stayed with him during the changing college days, and his pleasant smile has often helped others along, even when he did not realize it was doing so. It is with a distinct feeliug of regret that we realize that college days must end, and that so many of the members of our class will be separated from our friend Jenkins.

Nannie H. Johnson

HALIFAX, N. C.

Physics Club; Sandfiddlers Club; Braxton Craven Education Association.

Nannie is a girl with a busy mind, a level head, and a quiet manner. She must have come to Duke with her purposes definitely established because she has been successful in all of her undertakings, going at them as if she could see the results ahead. There must not be an Education course given that Nannie hasn't taken, and not only has she taken these courses, but she has learned them as well. Her work with the Braxton Craven Education Association should also be mentioned. One would think that with all of this preparation she would make an excellent teacher, but some say that her heart has been pierced to the extent that teaching is no longer of interest to her. However, whether she teaches or not, she carries with her our best wishes.

Owen P. Johnson

BURGAW, N. C.

Commencement Marshal (1); Freshman Basketball Squad; Sandfiddlers' Club; Physics Club; Class Basketball (3); Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2), Executive Committee (2), Secretary (3), Vice-President (4); Mandolin Club; Braxton Craven Educational Association; Lambda Phi Gamma.

Nobody knows "Owen Pearlie," but everybody knows "O. P.," our noted "plucker" from Burgaw. His musical inclination is well-balanced by his scholarly ability, for our "O. P." literally jars the profs loose when problems in Education courses are at hand.

This man is well-rounded, literally and figuratively, and his magnetic personality has secured an infinite host of friends for him. We understand that "O. P." is planning to enter the field of rural education, and we expect him to become a leader in this sphere shortly after his entry. To say that he is planning to set sail on a certain well-known sea would be a mere guess, and such a one might lead to a more romantic story.

Emily Jones

DURHAM, N. C.

Although Emily has been with us only two short years, she is one of our most popular members. Not only is she popular with the students, but with the faculty as well, due to her ability to make good grades. However, studying is one thing that she does not have to do; her intellectual brain and good looks have been able to get her by with creditable grades. Neither has her social career been a meager one; in dancing she is especially accomplished, and she is always ready for some fun. Her personality is admired by everyone. She is also one of the few girls who have been willing to devote some time to class basketball, and this has been appreciated by all of the girls. Her cheerful disposition is another asset that will help her through life, making friends wherever she goes.

Vernie Okle Jones

WEAVERVILLE, N. C.

Weaver College (1, 2, 3); Varsity Football (1); Varsity Track (4); Wrestling (4); Varsity Club.

Jones came to Duke as a graduate of Weaver College. He was noted there as a creator of touchdowns at times when they were needed most. Since coming to Duke, he has more than upheld his reputation as a football player of no mean ability. His opponents in the lines of rival teams can bear witness to the strength and "grit" of this sturdy mountaineer, and especially will he be remembered by the one who faced him on the gridiron in a certain game at Goldsboro, and found that he was dealing with a veritable mountain lion. Jones is quite a versatile athlete, being very proficient in the art of wrestling. It will be a long time before Duke wrestling fans forget the sensational exhibition of strength and science given by Jones in the match with V. P. I.

He is a man in every respect.

Nathan Albert Kale

ROCKWELL, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Historical Society, Treasurer (4); Braxton Craven Educational Association; Taurian Players, Stage Manager (3), Chairman Scenery Committee (4); Chronicle Reporter (3); Cross Country Team (1, 2, 3); Track Squad (1, 2, 3, 4); Wrestling (2, 3, 4).

It is doubtless an easy task to prepare scenery for the modern theater, but genius is required to dress up our oddly shaped stage in Craven Hall; yet the masterly hand of Kale has often made this spot a "thing of beauty."

Kale has very little spare time, evidently, for he is often seen in the library, patiently and pleasantly issuing books to the "knowledge-seekers" of the campus. As a student, "N. A." has shown his ability, especially in history courses which would cause the ordinary man to shudder. When Kale leaves us, a considerable gap will be left open in the ranks of the Taurian Players, in the library staff, and especially in the circle of his many friends.

Amos Ragan Kearns

A T Ω

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Assistant Manager of Archive (1, 2, 3).

"Amos" possesses a warm, intense, impulsive, and very sincere disposition—which explains his surprising number of friends. His unselfish nature not only wins friends for him, but also holds them. With the women he is equally popular and is always particularly favored by one of them. His genial nature and winning personality are to be relied upon to see him through the most difficult situation, however complex. He is always the life of the party, and his inexhaustible supply of jokes prevents many a lull in the conversation. But he also has his serious nature. He is dependable and has a practical nature that causes one to have no hesitancy in placing trust in him. Having prepared himself for business and having those qualities most desired in a business man, we feel sure of his attainments in his chosen field.

Clyde Monroe Kelly

SANFORD, N. C.

Clyde was an exceptional athlete in high school, but his many duties during his college career have prevented him from giving his services to his Alma Mater by participating in athletics. He is the kind of man who meets hard tasks fairly and squarely and does not leave them until he has finished them and finished them well. Clyde employs the time that others spend in worrying over difficulties in overcoming them, and as a result he never seems to be worried but is always carefree and happy. He has not spent very much of his time on the campus, which fact we regret deeply, but he has made friends with all of those with whom he has come in contact. Clyde meets his friends with a "hail-fellow-well-met" air about him that warms the heart. A man with the qualities that Clyde has cannot help but succeed in life.

Mary Irene E. Kestler

DAVIDSON, N. C.

Asheville Normal (1); W. S. G. A. Council (3); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4); Musical Club, President (4); Assistant in English (3); Brooks Literary Society (2, 3); League of Women Voters (4); White Duchy.

Mary came to us from the Asheville Normal School, where she was student government president, with the added recommendation of being an outstanding girl. She has fully lived up to this good name. She is one of those blessed few who give themselves unstintedly in service for the university. Ever since she has been in college she has been working—never ostentatiously—at some one of the thankless jobs that have to be done. She has never been known to be ruffled or excited; she is always calm with a certain air of dignity of a pleasant kind. In the glee club especially, Mary's lovely voice, with which she is so unselfish, will be missed. There are few girls who could replace it.

Andrew J. Kirby, Jr.

Σ Φ Ε

GASTONIA, N. C.

Freshman Football; Asst. Manager Baseball (1, 2, 3), Manager (4); Class Treasurer (3).

The Rock of Gibraltar was ne'er more immobile than this man is in his opinions. His persistence and fighting spirit are quite remarkable, and you will usually find that when he upholds an idea he is in the right. When "Kirb" goes after a thing he gets it, and he never wastes valuable time in the pursuit of something that isn't worth while. He has a true spirit of fellowship and is always willing to lend aid to a friend who needs it. A man of such character as "Kirb" has, is destined to be a leader among men, and it is the earnest and sincere hope of his friends and associates that he will in the years to come receive the full measure of success that he is due.

Donald E. Kirkpatrick

Φ Β Κ, Θ Δ Κ, Σ Υ, Σ Π Σ

SWEPSONVILLE, N. C.

Iota Gamma Pi; 9019; Red Friars; Tombs; President Men's Association (4); Chairman Student Council (4); Class President (2); Varsity Track (1, 2, 3); Cosmopolitan Club.

He laughs, he jokes, and he's interested in the things that others are interested in, but you would never discover that fact by observing him on the campus, for he is always thinking of a meeting or an appointment he must keep. He greets you with a cordial "Hello," but he would much prefer to stop and chat with you for a while if his many activities did not give him such a full program. We would like to have known "Kirk" better, for he could add to the richness of any man's life, but he has been unselfish and has given his talent to each alike in his influence on the campus.

Evelyn Harris Knight

DURHAM, N. C.

Quiet to the casual observer, yet full of fun and enthusiasm when one really knows her, Evelyn forms a combination of seriousness and fun. She really appears quite dignified if one sees her on the campus, but in a group of friends she is usually one of the liveliest. The number of loyal friends that she has shows indeed that she is a good pal in every sense of the word, and a girl who possesses character.

Evelyn believes that life will continue and that some things must happen, so why worry? She could even view Trig and Ec 2 in such a philosophical manner. Evelyn is planning to enter the teaching profession, and in such a career she will be successful, for her philosophy and her sense of humor will be a great help to her. These two attributes, with her other characteristics will naturally lead to success.

Rebecca Wilson Land

Z T A

HAMLET, N. C.

Greensboro College (1); Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Taurian Players; Musical Club (2, 3); Class Basketball (2, 3, 4); Class Treasurer (4); League of Women Voters; Y. W. C. A.; Student Government Association Proctor.

Somehow the class lacked something until "Becky" joined it. "Becky" can dispel more blues in an hour than some people do in a lifetime. She has endless resources of energy and pep, and whenever that energy is directed toward a goal, it is usually reached with great success. The May Day carnival was once the result of her untiring efforts. The Taurians often were supported by her ready talent. And a social affair on the campus was not complete without her presence. The general opinion is that "Becky" loses everything that she possesses—even to her heart. But one thing is certain, she will never lose her numerous friends she has won by her unusual personality.

Malcolm Hall Lander

Σ X

DURHAM, N. C.

Assistant Basehall Manager (1, 2, 3, 4); Wrestling Squad (1); Class Wrestling (3).

A slow drawl, a monotone, and a laugh, "tee-hee," that's "Little Deacon" Lander, first of Rio de Janeiro but now somewhat more cosmopolitan, although he still jabbers with some of his friends in the old South American tongue. He has spent a great deal of his time at Duke assisting Dr. Bull, Leslie, and the rest of the boys design the greater Duke. In addition to this work he has studied enough and in his Senior year reached a decision, deciding that he could serve the world better as an M.D. than as a B.Arch. After having seen him drawing plans for the future Duke University and surveying building sites, it is difficult for us to picture Deacon as a dignified diagnostician with a prescription in the hand which has held drawing pencils and blueprints so often.

Sadie Marshall Lawing

Φ B K

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Sophomore Honors; Eko-L; French Club (3, 4); Vice-President, Women's Student Government Association; White Duchy; May Queen (4).

"Sadie" has had bestowed upon her that most envied of honors, Queen of May, and that she resigned as Queen of Love and Beauty even before her coronation is little doubted. She began her college course at Queen's College, but soon discovered that her real place was at Duke, where she has made for herself an enviable record in scholarship and student activities. This year she has held the responsible position of Vice-President of the Women's Student Government Association, and has discharged the duties of this office with genuine ability and competence. "Sadie" also possesses that indefinable thing called personality. She goes about the most disturbing problems with a pervading serenity that is quite distinctive. This, with her infinite capacity for sympathy and understanding, has won for her a host of friends and admirers.

Kenan B. Lawrence

Π K A

BRISTOL, TENN.

Emory and Henry (1, 2); Track Squad (3).

Before our class had started in its last year, we became suddenly aware of the fact that there had come to us from another institution one who was noted for his keen wit, alert mind, and general good disposition. "Ken" came from Emory and Henry to us at the beginning of our Junior year and proceeded to show us that one can be late and still be an important member of the class.

Nothing suits "Ken" any better than to enter into some heated argument over various questions varying from "The Monroe Doctrine" to some intricate question in investment or banking. In some manner he generally wins the majority of these arguments. We hope that "Ken" can be as successful in life as he has in college experience and that his memory of us will always be the same as ours of him—most pleasant.

Jap Ledbetter

SHELBY, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Cleveland County Club.

Jap comes to us from Piedmont High School. He, too, like many of his other high school friends, soon made a name for himself. He appears to be quiet and reserved and to carry his Senior dignity with signal grace, but appearances are not always reliable. Jap is bubbling over with fun and foolishness for all his seeming dignity and stolid countenance.

Jap's mind is a storehouse of general knowledge ranging from the latest sport "dope" to the writings of Voltaire. He has done well in three years what many do poorly in four and has graduated a year earlier than his class. The Class of '27 is glad to have in its number a man of the ability and spirit which he has exemplified since he has been among us. In Jap, the hills of Western North Carolina have not failed to make a man.

Mildred Lee

K Δ

MONROE, N. C.

Petite, delightful, attractive—these are the adjectives that one unconsciously applies when thinking of Mildred. In her we find one of those unusual creatures who always passes her work, never studies, and is always carefree and happy.

Mildred's friendly attitude has resulted in a very great number of staunch friends for her, not only at Southgate, but all over the campus as well. Her happy, fun-loving disposition, and her clever conversation make her the attractive co-ed whom everyone admires and many envy. Her ready sympathy and her unfailing desire to help anyone at any time are two assets that are outstanding in Mildred's character.

It is thus that we shall always remember her: a slender, smartly-dressed figure; a student unworried by studies or classes, and always impatient to be going somewhere or doing something; the vivacious center of a happy group.

Mainie Arthur Lewis

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Ministerial Association; Columbian Literary Society; Classical Club; Physics Club; Council of Religious Interests (3); Rutherford College Club.

Those who really know "Doctor Lewis," or "M. A.," have discovered that he possesses that unusual quality which some have called common sense. They have also learned that laziness to him is the bane of human existence; and that, although he claims to have put away childish things, he has ample wit and humor about him to provoke a serious-minded Greek professor to laughter at will, personality enough to make him friendly to everyone, and individuality enough to enjoy the sweetness of solitude.

Most of us will remember him as a consistent student for the ministry. We shall hear from him in this field, we believe, because we have caught his spirit of optimism—a spirit which will mean for him a ministry of happiness and success.

Baxter M. Linney

K Σ

BOONE, N. C.

Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 4).

"Baxter" has spent an unusually large amount of his time in the library, but he has mixed with the boys enough to become acquainted with practically every student in school, and has formed many friendships. In order to decide what four years in college have done for "Baxter," one had best compare photographs—one taken in his Freshman year and the other this year. It is quite evident that the first is that of a Freshman, but the second is without a doubt a student in History and Economics. It is understood that these subjects are preparatory to a study of law, which "Baxter" plans to begin next year, and although we wish him all success, it is quite a strain on the imaginations of some of us to picture the jovial "Baxter" we have known seated at the head of one of our courts of justice.

Mattie Louise Long

DURHAM, N. C.

Class Basketball (1, 2); Captain (1, 2); Y. W. C. A.; W. S. G. A.; Girls' Glee Club (1); Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

"Mattie Louise" hasn't hoodwinked us completely, though she has braved the most formidable Ec. courses—even dared to take her major in political science. We know better. A certain young "Dr." in a nearby institution finds her infinitely more interesting than the most sientficant discoveries in "King Tut's" tomb. Perhaps he too has caught a faint suggestion of oriental mysticism in the lift of those heavy lashes and the toss of those black curls. Nevertheless, ensnared he is in that 'strong tact of grace."

As the quiet, capable leader in the Epworth League we will remember her and the merry times she has made it possible for us all to enjoy there. The agility and alertness she has displayed on the basketball court denote that her's must be ultimately the truest success.

Oren Long

Σ Π Σ

UNIONVILLE, N. C.

Iota Gamma Pi.

"Oren" can slip along his slide rule a few times and tell you more figures in a minute than the United States Bureau of Statistics can. Math and Science are just as delectable morsels to him as scandal is at an old maids' convention. But these courses are no crips, and to make the marks in them that "Oren" has one must follow in the footsteps of a true scientific investigator. Think of those pages of formidable formulae which he not only can derive but also understands. Why, we bet he could give you the differential equation of the path of a greased streak of lightning across a blue moon. Integro-Differential Invariants of One Parameter Groups of Fredholm Transformations are his ABC's. When he hangs out his shingle as Engineer at Large, he's bound for success.

Irene M. Lynn

MORRISVILLE, N. C.

Much could be said of Margaret, but the best things are always the hardest to say. She is very unusual, almost unique, in fact, for her ability to study is more than many of us can imagine. This ability to concentrate also brings very pleasing results, for Margaret is very seldom known to be unprepared on class. She has many more good qualities, and as a hard worker and faithful student her equal will be hard to find. Wherever she is there will be one who can be depended upon for real work, and girls about whom this can be said are rather hard to find.

From all appearances Margaret is very ambitious, and she never lets anyone sway or move her from her ambitions. Because of her faithful and trustworthy work at Duke great things are expected of her in the future. She leaves with the intention of winning glory for her Alma Mater.

William A. Mabry

Δ Δ, Τ Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Β Κ

RIDGEWAY, N. C.

9019; Vice-President, Men's Association; Class Vice-President (4); Columbian Literary Society, Freshman Debater's Medal, Secretary (3), President (4); Intersociety Debate (3); Duke-Florida Debate (3); University Debate Council, Secretary (3); Commencement Marshal (2); Historical Society; Delegate, S. A. T. E. C. Conference (3), Treasurer (1); Greater Duke Club, Secretary (4).

Great cares and responsibilities ride lightly upon his shoulders. "Alex" cares very little for honors—we have literally forced them upon him; there are so many things that we are anxious to have done just right. He has the enviable distinction of being the best speaker in the class. But never think that he allows his being important to interfere with his friendships. He is planning to be a professor of History, and we hope he may some day hold a professorship in our own university.

Lucile Martin

Θ Α Φ

GREENVILLE, S. C.

Taurian Players, Chairman Costume Committee (3), Cast "Pierre Patelin," "The Swan"; Le Cercle Francais.

Lucile is one of the hardest working and best liked members of our class; she is always willing to help when something is to be done. Her ability to make good has been proven, and, although it is true that she doesn't have much to say, she is always on the job. Lucile is lucky enough to possess that gift of sheer tenacity, always sticking until she has succeeded. This was shown by the fact that although she had to drop out for half a year, she came right back to get her degree with the rest of us. It is fortunate that she did, too, because the Taurians could hardly spare her again. With her personality and ability to acquire friends, it is only natural for us to predict a very successful future for Lucile.

Helen Lillabel Massey

DURHAM, N. C.

Athena Literary Society; Durham High School Club; Y. W. C. A.

Lillabel has been a loyal class member. At class parties she is always ready to contribute her cleverness and delightful sense of humor to make the occasion enjoyable. Her personality bespeaks for her poise, charm, good sportsmanship, and ability. She maintains at times a meditative silence, but she is only daydreaming, for it is rumored that Dan Cupid has played havoc with her affections—not only her's, but those of another member of our class as well. One almost fancies that the bells are ringing already.

Among the town girls she is recognized as a leader, and her many virtues are well known over the entire campus as well as among her most intimate friends. As a splendid example of what a noble, true-hearted woman should be, we value Lillabel highly and wish her the best that life has to offer.

Voris Awilda Matheny

Φ Σ

DURHAM, N. C.

Natural History Club; Biology Club, Secretary (3), Chairman Executive Committee (4); Pegram Chemistry Club, Secretary (3); Crowell Scientific Society; Member Archive Staff; Nu Sigma.

Voris is one of those care-free, unassuming girls who does not take her work too seriously. Her time is not all taken up in studying, even though she is taking a pre-med course. She is one of the few who have completed their college work in three years and she is planning to start on her M.A. in summer school. Voris has a good mind, a keen wit, and a ready smile which has brightened the Science Hall many a day. Her patience finds an application in the delicate work of making slides and studying microscopic animals. We hope that she has as great a degree of success in life as she has achieved in her scholastic career at Duke.

Boyce Lee Maynard

Φ Δ Θ

BELMONT, N. C.

Wrestling Team (1, 2); Gaston County Club; Hesperian Literary Society; Historical Society.

"Foxy" is one of those choice few who think so much and say so little. His beaming countenance is an addition to any "session." When he gets around the girls, he seems to reverse the situation to where "ladies prefer blonds." On the dance floor he moves with a grace that would make Miss Castle sit up and look a second time.

Life to "Foxy" is indeed a pleasure, and he does not fail to show that he is enjoying it. History is his long suit, and he wades through course after course of it with the same unbroken equanimity, nibbling at much and digesting a great deal. We often wonder how he pulls down such high grades without becoming a Phi Bete aspirant, but the only conclusion is that he can't help being bright.

C. Brooke McIntosh

Φ Δ Θ, Σ Τ

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Wrestling Team (2, 3, 4); Varsity Football (2, 3); President Spanish Club (2, 3); President French Club (3); Archive Staff; Contributing Editor to Chronicle; Athletic Council (3); Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Varsity Club.

"Schopie" got his name from his incursions in the philosophy of his beloved Schopenhauer. He can, seemingly, discuss as learnedly on the variety of subjects which Schopenhauer employed as Schopenhauer, and, furthermore, he can discuss his beloved in French or Spanish with the same ease that he can discuss him in English.

"Mac" made his letter in football and several letters in wrestling, in which sport he is very proficient; yet, college to him is nothing more than a series of happy experiences. One thinks of him in the same light that he thinks of one of his friends: "He will arrive at his appointed hour, unhurried by the goad of lesser wills."

Margaret E. McKenzie

WHITEVILLE, N. C.

Brooks Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; Spanish Club; Braxton Craven Education Association; Historical Society.

"Stel" is a girl whom all of us know we can depend upon through thick or thin. She has never been known to fail a friend, and she draws and holds our deepest admiration. Too, one cannot help but envy this fortunate individual who can spend all her time in enjoying campus life and still creditably pass her courses. Always ready to go somewhere, always optimistic and cheerful in the darkest times, always ready to be a help to anyone—this is "Stel." In her we see reproduced the fine qualities of true womanhood. We know that throughout her life "Stel's" cheerful sympathy and wholesome sincerity will be an inspiration to her associates and friends, and that she will never lose the joyful outlook on life that has won her so many friends during college days.

Furman G. McLarty

Δ Σ Φ, Θ Δ Κ, Σ Υ

STATESVILLE, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society, Treasurer (2), President (4); Chronicle Board; Archive Staff (2, 4); "Chanticleer" Art Staff, Art Editor (4); Publications Council; Glee Club (1, 2, 3), President (4); Class President (4); North Carolina Rhodes Scholar for 1927; Classical Club; 9019; Lambda Phi Gamma; Gamma Digamma; Red Friars.

"Furman," the classic paradox! You'd think his wit quite Aristophanean, but he's as up-to-date as George White himself. He didn't learn to sing from Greek tenors, either, for he pitches up a note and trills it above the rafters till the audience drowns him with applause. We know that "Furman" will fit in fine at Oxford, and we only hope that after those nights when the boys get together and sing "Dear Old Oxford," or whatever they sing over their mugs of a—er—ra—well, tea, he will still fit in vertically and can say "Collar'n necktie" plainly.

James Brown McLarty

Δ Σ Φ

STATESVILLE, N. C.

Hades Club; Columbian Literary Society, Secretary (2), Chairman Executive Committee (4), Chronicle Board (4); Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Business Manager (4); Lambda Phi Gamma.

Another name to add to the list of McLarty's who have meant so much to Trinity and Duke!

"Jim" is always in a hurry, but he is no hypocrite, for he has something to keep him busy. He is "jack" of three trades and good at all of them. He manages our glee club like a Wall Street banker; he sings in our quartet; and last, well, he spends the rest of his time going to Greensboro College to get inspiration—not education.

"Jim" is always happy. All of us like him, and will miss him, but now we surrender him to his girl and to the world, where, with his character, personality, and business ability, we are sure he will continue his onward progress to high achievements.

Mildred C. Midyette

JACKSON, N. C.

Peace Institute (1, 2).

Mildred is the type that we cannot help but like. She has one noticeable characteristic that few possess—that is, taking life easy. Nothing troubles Mildred. Her magnetic personality, coupled with a cheery disposition and ready wit has made for her many friends on the campus. She has the commendable trait of knowing when to talk and what to say. That quiet way of attending to her own affairs and yet observing well the things which happen around her is something to be envied. In summing up her characteristics we find sleeping and little work to be her great weaknesses. And when the grades come out, the world wonders. So we can all say that she must have brains. Men seem to play a small part in her life, yet that is no indication that she is a man-hater. From all reports, at least one has not been eliminated.

M. Antoinette Mingus

CONNELLY SPRINGS, N. C.

Rutherford College Club; Women's Latin Club.

We are very proud of the fact that "Mignonette" joined our class, for she has been a valuable asset. Three years of her college career were spent at Rutherford and N. C. C. W., and for this reason very few have had the privilege of knowing her, and we probably would have missed her altogether had her brother not taken the Duke spirit into the Mingus family.

"Mignonette" pursues her studies with an earnestness that always brings results, and results that most of us envy. She is ambitious, and such an ambition as hers is bound to come through all right. She is the kind of girl that sets for herself objectives and always attains them. We do not know what she is planning to do, but to such a person as this the entire class extends its best wishes.

William H. Mitchell

Φ Δ Θ

WINDSOR, N. C.

Class Football (1); Glee Club (2); Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (3); Commencement Marshal (3); Physics Club.

"Red" always appears to be light-hearted and gay, but back of it all there is wisdom. He is one of the few who can play when it's time to play, and think when it's time to think. Besides being an authority on "collegiate cuts", he has another hobby which takes much of his time. It is rumored that he is an ardent admirer of Dorothy Dix and other heart specialists, and we find the reason in Greensboro. Any Sunday afternoon he can be seen hitting the trail toward the city of heart's desire.

Friendship is an inherent quality in "Red," and he's your friend whether he's told you so or not. If he carries his patience and soundness of thought with him, we'll be hearing of his success from time to time.

John W. Moore, Jr.

K Σ

HIGH POINT, N. C.

John has a most amiable disposition, and may be counted upon to add life and cheerfulness to any occasion. He is at home no matter where he may be, always creating an atmosphere of friendliness and good will. And in addition to being a champion gloom-dispeller, John is a very consistent student, and has never been known to lag behind in the pursuit and mastery of his studies. He takes things neither too seriously nor too lightly, but labors where labor is due and turns then unto his pleasures. His companionship is much sought after and coveted, and he will always have a large following of admirers and friends. In John we see a man who takes nothing for granted, worked hard to gain the best things in life, and proves true to the ideals he fosters. Such a man must succeed—and will.

Ray Dixon Motsinger

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Many students have come to us from Winston-Salem, but it has been some time since we have had a bigger one to migrate from one center of tobacco to another. Ray is really a big man—big in many ways. He excels in height, personality, industry, and friends. "Judge," as his many friends call him, has a most enviable record, because since his entrance here his freshman year, he has been an exceedingly busy man. He soon found his way to the "Shack," and his smiles and good nature made him welcome thereafter. But the "Shack" and his studies did not claim all of his time, for the Durham Sun has had a few hours of his time each afternoon. "Judge" has made good in many phases of campus activities, so much so that we need wish for him only that he do as well in the world. We know that he will always remain a loyal son of dear old Duke.

William Berger Nichols

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Captain Freshman Cross-Country Team; Track Team (1, 2); "Chronicle" Business Staff (1, 2); Columbian Literary Society.

There is not in college a more loyal supporter of our athletic teams than Bill, and his well-known wildcat yell has infused new spirit into both the cheering section and the team on many an occasion when the spirit seemed to be lagging, though some say it makes cold shivers run up and down their spine. It certainly will not soon be forgotten.

Bill has never taken his college career too seriously, but has always mixed a generous amount of fun and play with his work. He seems always in good spirits, and his ready wit and sense of humor have added interest to many a "bull session." Steadily throughout four years Bill has built up a wide circle of friends who will watch his future with great interest and expectation.

Wm. McNeal Nicholson

Α Τ Ω

BATH, N. C.

Glee Club; Chemistry Club; Biology Club; Beta Omega Sigma.

Surely four years cannot have passed since this rosy-cheeked, blue-eyed "boy from Bath" decided to tread the paths of knowledge into which old Trinity would guide him. But his path was a craggy and steep one, for he entered the field of medicine and hid himself in chemistry seminars and biology labs, rigorously toiling after the manner that medicine requires. But he could not stay hidden from us, and we came to know him as "Nick." And as time went on, we found him to be a true friend and a delightful, cheerful one. His virtues are many and varied —too many to set down here. Suffice it to say that he counts his friends as the college roll, and their best and most sincere good wishes go with him when he leaves for medical school.

Sara Katherine Ormond

Α Δ Η

KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Taurian Players; "Archive" Staff (3, 4); May Court (3); Junior Big Sisters, Secretary; Women's Student Council (3), Treasurer (4); Co-ed Editor "Chanticleer" (4); White Duchy.

"Sally Kate" is another strong proof that gentlemen and, in this case ladies also, do prefer blondes. Although it might aptly be said of this young lady that her face is her fortune, she has personality, brains, and a sense of humor as well. A more versatile girl would indeed be hard to find. Her understanding and sympathy enable her to sit with the judges at council meetings, her ability and agility won her membership in the athletic sorority, her friendliness and attractiveness make her an ideal Greek-letter sorority girl, and her membership in White Duchy makes a fitting climax. In the social life of the college also, she is an undisputed leader. "Sally Kate" will never be forgotten here at Duke.

Martha E. Parker

Α Δ Η

GASTONIA, N. C.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A.; May Court (3); St. Mary's School (1).

"Lib" is ornamental as well as useful, to reverse the well-known saying. She always looks as though she had just stepped from the pages of Vogue. She is always at ease, never excited, and has poise that is the envy of many less serene girls.

When "Lib" undertakes to do a thing, you may be assured that it will be well done. Many a delightful party has been the result of her competent planning. Although you might not guess it, she is athletic, as her membership in Delta Phi Rho Alpha will testify. In fact, "Lib" is a remarkably versatile person. In spite of the fact that she does not spend much time studying, she makes good grades. We wonder if her face is her fortune in this respect? No, it takes brains for such accomplishments.

Richard Eugene Parker

Π Κ Φ

SHANGHAI, CHINA

Assistant Manager Wrestling (2, 3); Football Squad (1, 2, 3); Fraternity Basketball (2, 3); Intra-Mural Basketball (1, 2); Class Football (1, 2, 3).

There has been at least one imperturbable man on the campus for the past four years, "Shang" Parker. Coming from China, he has brought with him the inscrutable quality of the Orientals. Nothing disturbs him—rushing seasons, examinations, nor honors. "Shang" takes all of these with equal indifference. Some consider him blase, yet he is said to drop this indifferent and independent air and to assume a meekness when he approaches one young lady on the campus. However, we are sure this must be a mistake.

"Shang" is quite a ladies' man, as the remarks of certain members of the fairer sex will indicate. His present plans are to some day become a lawyer, and we are sure his convincing arguments will win every case he takes—we certainly hope so.

Richard Lehmer Pearse

Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Β Κ

DURHAM, N. C.

Wisconsin (1, 2, 3).

Six months has been long enough for Dick to show us several things—not the least of which is how to pull down the highest average in our class with the least amount of work. No one on the campus could have more leisure time than Dick, but Dick must have leisure time because he has innumerable hobbies, and we think that he favors old muskets. If Dick ever challenges you to a duel, don't, in heaven's name, choose swords or pistols.

He has an amiable disposition; enthusiasm is a very marked characteristic. He is never lukewarm or indifferent about anything and is always muchly opinionated. Spring fever seems to accentuate his romantic turn of mind, and we suspect that he actually lives in the romance of the Middle Ages. We had many interesting newcomers this year, but here is the most interesting one we have met yet.

Ermine deG. Peek

Κ Δ

DURHAM, N. C.

French Club (4).

To say what Ermine really is is very difficult; but the best way that we know to put it is thus: "Ermine is just a good all-round girl." She is known and liked by all of us, and we all know that she has ability for doing things pertaining to college activities, ever willing and capable to do whatever she undertakes.

If education is "living," Ermine has started in the right direction. We know her as one who quietly, unconsciously makes friends wherever she goes. You would hardly realize her presence if it were not for her pleasing personality. Never assuming in her manner or loud in speech, but sincere and friendly to all, she believes that in order to have friends one must first be a friend. Knowing her as such, we predict something bigger than the ordinary school teacher.

William Otto Poteat

SPRUCE PINE, N. C.

Poteat is one of the Beau Brummels of the campus, but in his case nature broke a long established law and gave him intellectual power and ability along with his classic features. He did the first two years of college work at Carson-Newman College, but decided he wanted a diploma from an institution in his own state, and entered Duke in the fall of 1925. Economics holds a great interest for him, and he is going to enter the business world after graduation. He has a keen mind that can analyze problems, the ability to make quick yet accurate decisions, a tactful nature, an efficient way of doing things, and a winning personality. Since these are the earmarks of a true business man, we feel sure that Poteat will be successful in whatever field of business he may enter. To know him is to admire him, for his sterling qualities command your respect.

David Primakoff

DURHAM, N. C.

Durham High School Club; Intramural Basketball (2); Class Basketball (2); Swimming Squad (1).

"Dave" is another one of those students from Durham High School who decided to come to Duke for his advanced education. His place on our newly-established swimming team is important. His fondness for dancing and social life plus his ability to form bonds of friendship with his chosen associates, and with others of less intimate contact, has made life for him a game rather than an existence.

Without being overmuch a burner of midnight oil, "Dave" has, nevertheless, managed to make a more than fair record scholastically, and he has done it in the face of the difficulties of a daily commuting between his home and the university campus. We shall miss "Dave," but perhaps if he continues to reside in Durham, he will come now and then to visit the campus.

Ralph L. Proctor

DAVIDSON, N. C.

Assistant in Physics; Taurian Players, Scenery Committee; Hesperian Literary Society; Physics Club; Historical Society.

You must be intimately acquainted with Proctor before you can really understand and appreciate him, for he is a man who thinks and does much and says little. But it is often this kind that wins the dearest place in our hearts. The Class of '30 will remember him for helping them prove the truth of the theories they learned in Physics, and the rest of us will remember him as a hard working fellow and a true student. He has those rare qualities of concentration and perseverance, and knows how to put the most value on the higher and better things of life. He elects to take up discipleship under Dr. Mordecai after graduation, and for a man who has such characteristics we can predict only success in his chosen profession.

Sarah Louise Purdy

Z T A

ORIENTAL, N. C.

Randolph-Macon Women's College (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1, 2, 3).

Borrowing Shakespeare's idea, college life may be likened to a play in four acts. In order to make the entire drama interesting, some of the most charming actors and actresses do not appear until the fourth act, and such was the case with Louise. Having spent three years in Virginia, she came back to be with those of her native state to get her degree.

But her bright smile and the merry twinkle in her eye soon became well known on the campus. She has filled her place with willingness, gladness, and an unusual amount of capacity. Always dependable, Louise is at the appointed place at the appointed time. So many friends has she won because of her cheerful nature that we all say in astonishment, "And how did we do without her before she came?"

Benjamin S. Ramsey

Σ X

MARTINSVILLE, VA.

Assistant Manager "Archive" (2, 3). Manager (4); Columbian Literary Society; Historical Society; Spanish Club; Assistant Manager Baseball (2, 3).

When "Ben" entered our class it was a matter of much speculation as to the role he should assume when a Senior. Soon, however, all clouds of mystery concerning this little blond-headed chap were driven away, and his associates began to learn that a diminutive physique was no evidence that a heart of gold could not be housed securely within. His complacent smile, friendly salutations, and subtle repartee have garnered for him a host of lasting friends. Rarely obstinate, almost always pleasant, always lending, never borrowing—this is "Ben;" and for these unusual attributes blended in a magnetic personality, we love him. We regret to say, however, that much of his time was consumed in his Senior year by a correspondence course which he took with Queen's College.

Clare E. Ramsey

X Δ Φ

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Queen's College (1); Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Eko-L; Student Government Council (2); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (4); Historical Society (3, 4); Chairman World Fellowship Committee; Class Secretary (4); Musical Club, Secretary-Treasurer (4); President League of Women Voters (4); Chairman Industrial Committee; President Brooks Literary Society (3).

"Lib's" most characteristic qualities are energy, absolute sincerity, and dependability. This dynamic force has not been wasted at Duke. The "Y" Cabinet and the League of Women Voters would flounder hopelessly were it not for her insistent demand for "something definite." Yes, she's interested in politics, although you'd never suspect it except for the fact that she has made a special study of Constitutional Law. And for that, too, there may be a secret reason. We are expecting to hear a lot of "Lib" out in the world, but we are just wondering if, after all, it will be a career.

John O. Redding, Jr.

K A, Φ Σ

ASHEBORO, N. C.

Assistant Manager Baseball (2, 3); Chemistry Club; Biology Club; Iota Gamma Pi.

By graduating with the Class of '27 "John Oscar" has finished within three years the work that most of us struggle to accomplish in four or more academic sessions. The uneven path of the pre-medical student has failed to curb his enjoyment of life. "John" is a student without being what less brilliant youths designate as a grind. Sciences and letters command his interest, the Archive as much as Iota Gamma Pi.

There is another side to "John." He has experienced Duke's summer school. Perhaps that is one reason why innate courtesy has always been a part of his personality. In fraternal, campus, and social relations his wide range of sympathy has found expression. And friends he has who claim it a distinction to come within his chosen circle.

Thomas Albert Redmon

Δ Δ, Θ Δ Φ

FARMINGTON, N. C.

Track Team (1, 2); Cross-Country Team (2, 3); Class Basketball; "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3); "Chanticleer" Staff (2, 3), Sports Editor (4); Commencement Marshal (1, 2, 3); Taurian Players, Treasurer (4); Y. M. C. A., Treasurer (4); Hesperian Literary Society.

By doctor's orders Redmon was forced in his junior year to give up a most promising career on the cinder path. But he turned his talents to other fields and has shown his proficiencies in many and varied activities. His work with the Taurians has been very commendable, all the more so because he has handled that thankless job, the treasury. He has handled the finances of the Y. M. C. A.; he has devoted time to work on the publications, and has then found time to hold a place on the staff of library assistants. But he is known not so much for his activities as for his ready smile, his carefree disposition, and his fondness for "bull sessions."

Edwin Kimball Rice

X T

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Beta Omega Sigma; Circulation Manager, "Chronicle" (3); Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Secretary, Y. M. C. A.

"Ed" is a man we all admire for his high integrity, his disinterested liberality, and his devoted friendship. He is an ideal gentleman, and a true sport in every sense of the word. He is noble, wise, and true, full of keen perception and active efficiency. "Ed" is very quiet and reserved, yet full of fun, delightful above all others, and a man among men.

"Ed" does not profess to be a so-called "shelk" nor does he want to be, but he possesses that much admired charm which Elinor Glyn has termed "it." Girls do not look at him, they stare at him.

"Ed" has not yet announced his plans in regard to his life work, but judging from his reputation on the campus, there is only one road for him to follow—the road to success.

Richmond Holt Ross

Σ Π Σ

BESSEMER CITY, N. C.

Iota Gamma Pi; Varsity Club; Track Team (1, 2, 3, 4); Freshman Football; Columbian Literary Society; Physics Assistant (3, 4); Band (3, 4).

You've heard of the permanent wave, but have you ever heard of the permanent smile? The latter can't be put on by human artists, but you ought to be able to get the formula from Ross. Few men are as democratic as he, and fewer have graduated from here with the goodwill that he possesses. Of all his attributes his smile has won him friends, but his constancy and consistency have held them. He has an enviable faculty of meeting difficult tasks squarely and never leaving them until they are accomplished. Perseverance, determination, self-reliance, and genuine ability are responsible for the success he has attained in his college career. Where others have failed, Ross has succeeded, and in life his personality and hard work will win for him admiration.

Gordon Hearst Rosser

CAMERON, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Taurian Players.

Rosser takes a task "by the horns," completely conquers it, and then feels satisfied with forgetting it. It was during his Sophomore year that he played such an attractive role in a Taurian play. He played his rather inconspicuous part to perfection and then considered that field conquered. But a more important field that he has mastered thoroughly is that of Economics.

Gordon sometimes passes you on the street with a far-away stare in his eye as though he might be solving some momentous business problem or dreaming of the day —which we are sure cannot be far off—when he will be at the head of some large concern. The industrious application he has made of his spare hours as well as his complete mastery of so many higher Ec courses lead us to believe Rosser has in him the qualities necessary to success.

Clarence E. Royster

LINCOLNTON, N. C.

Lenoir-Rhyne College (1, 2); Freshman Football (3); Biology Club; Chemistry Club.

In every community there must be a few citizens who are serious-minded enough to offset the carefree manner of so many others. Part of this burden has fallen on the shoulders of Clarence, who has filled this part in a most creditable manner. Royster has secluded himself much of the time he has been on the campus, yet to those few of us who have had the pleasure of really knowing him, Clarence has proved himself to be a real friend in the truest sense of the word.

Clarence is efficient and polite at all times, whether he be selling magazines in the summer or "jerking soda" in Red's Dope Shop in the winter. These qualities cause us to predict for him a successful career in life and to send with him our sincere wishes for the happiness that he so richly deserves.

Robert James Ruark

Π K A

RALEIGH, N. C.

Band (1, 2, 3); Assistant Manager Football (1); Orchestra (1, 2); Lambda Phi Gamma; Delta Upsilon Beta.

During his college career "Bob" has clearly demonstrated that he is possessed of no mean ability, for he has been an excellent all-round man. Although it is an established fact that he who enters medicine can enter little else, "Bob" has carried pre-medical work and made a valuable man about the campus as well. His work in the band has been good, although a bit intermittent.

But it is in social activity that he takes greatest pleasure. He had an older brother to pave the way for him at the "Shack," and either through the aid of or in spite of this, he has become widely known on "the other side of the campus." He is a dependable friend, fully capable of carrying responsibility, and his engaging personality assures him opportunities to exercise his many abilities.

Horace Bruce Russel

GRANITE FALLS, N. C.

Bruce has two weaknesses for which we and all others love him all the more. He is never seen without his pleasant good-natured smile, and he loves the ladies and is seldom seen without the company of one or more of the fair sex. His contagious happiness, jovial disposition, and carefree laughter have never yet been known to change. A pleasant, happy schoolmate, Bruce is a frank and sincere friend with nothing artificial about him. He is much less concerned with what people think of him than he is with his own conscience and his personal philosophy of life.

Granite Falls has become famous by turning out such a product as Bruce. But we wonder if it will be large enough to hold him after he leaves Duke. He would be capable, we believe, of making life brighter in a much larger corner of the earth.

Carl Alfred Ryman, Jr.

Σ Π Σ

BRIDGETON, N. C.

Iota Gamma Pi; Y. M. C. A.

Bridgeton, being a small town, naturally produces great things. A glance at "Pod," as we all know him, will prove this and also the fact that large boys are produced there. To know "Pod" is to like him, for he certainly is a rare friend, and in after years the friends he has made at Duke will go miles out of their way to be with him again. At every game Duke has played during his four years here, he could be singled out as one of old Duke's most enthusiastic supporters.

Carl's natural tendencies are scientific, and those who are acquainted with him know that in a few years he will be pointed out as a leading engineer, and nothing would please us more than to see him realize the ambitions which he has so diligently strived to attain.

Dorothy J. Sabiston

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Student Volunteer Group; Y. W. C. A., Secretary (2), Treasurer (3), Ex-Officio Treasurer (4); Women's Student Council (2, 3), President (4); Class Basketball (1, 2, 3); Cosmopolitan Club; Council of Religious Interests (2, 3, 4); Industrial Commission (2); Taurian Players; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; White Duchy.

In "Dot" we have discovered much more than the conventional student government president of previous years. A true spirit of sportsmanship and staunch principles of friendship have combined with wise executive ability in creating for us a leader of whom we may well be proud. It is indeed refreshing to see a person on whom so much responsibility rests and who is still quite alive to the joy and happiness of life. We feel that Dot is one of those rare women who can handle with competency the most difficult tasks, and who can still be a versatile athlete, a charming companion, and a trusted friend.

Richard B. Salsbury

Σ Υ, Φ Β Κ

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Freshman Honors; Glee Club; Columbian Literary Society; 9019.

Of a nature, at times, almost too reticent, Richard has, nevertheless gained far more than the average student from his stay at Duke. Seemingly without effort Phi Beta Kappa came to him, and his command of French is such that he reads Anatole France and other Gallic writers with the same degree of pleasure that less erudite readers enjoy Thomas Hardy or George Meredith. Even outside of things French his artistic and literary taste instinctively leads him to an understanding of the best.

Richard has other interests, such as tennis, music, and human psychology. His pianistic talent has found expression in Glee Club work. Those who have known him as a conversationalist well know his ability to pass witty and just observations on his fellows without permitting this insight to spoil his capacity for their steadfast and enduring friendship.

Charles E. Saunders

Δ Σ Φ

GIBSONVILLE, N. C.

Freshman Football, Captain; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball (2, 3, 4), Captain (3); Varsity Club; Interfraternity Basketball (2, 3); Tombs.

The gentleman from Gibsonville! "Sandy" has for three years been one of the flashiest and most consistent "hot corner artists" in North Carolina baseball circles. As Duke's captain last season, he rightly won recognition as the best in the state, and a berth on the mythical All-State team. In addition to his athletic prowess, Charlie has won out in many other ways. He has made friends everywhere and has been one of the most popular men at Duke throughout his stay here. His good looks have won success for him with the ladies. A born politician, he should rise rapidly in his chosen profession—law. He's a jolly good fellow anywhere, and a man at all times. We wish him the best of luck.

Edith Sherrill

Σ Τ

CORNELIUS, N. C.

Davenport College (1, 2); Historical Society.

So fragile that we sometimes wonder how she manages to exist, Edith is characterized by her dainty grace. Her subdued voice and indifferent attitude toward the worries of college life and the cares of many History courses add to her individuality. Such a carefree spirit and unruffled manner in the face of any number of difficulties is one of Edith's most valuable traits. She fearlessly faces all difficulties and problems that arise and does not leave them until she has overcome them.

Although one's first impression of Edith is that she is somewhat withdrawn, having passed this wall of reserve one finds a wealth of friendliness and charm. Edith's friends are delighted by her vivacity and inspired by her ideals. Life surely holds something of real worth for one so true in her beliefs and so unruffled by annoying difficulties as Edith is.

Thomas Sadler Shinn

Κ Σ, Σ Η Σ

NORWOOD, N. C.

Iota Gamma Pi; Red Friars; Tombs.

"Tom" is a confirmed night owl! His ventures into the fields of engineering keep him awake into the "wee" hours of the night. This is always followed by a solitary jaunt uptown to the Puritan for a feast. Of course, he usually sleeps through most of his classes and dozes through the others. Luckily, however, he manages to absorb enough to pass with good grades.

Following in the footsteps of his brothers, Shinn has made an enviable record at college. His work with the band and as electrician for the Taurians deserves honorable mention. Engineering courses have kept him busy, but he has found time to make innumerable friends throughout the campus. Shinn's personality combined with his engineering ability place success within his grasp and we foresee an enviable career for him in future years.

Norris V. Shuford

LAWNDALE, N. C.

Physics Club; Columbian Literary Society; Cleveland County Club; Braxton Craven Education Association, Treasurer (4).

As a field of activity Norris has had his Education Club, in which he has been of rather more than indispensable service. His membership in the Physics Club and in Columbian Literary Society attests to his interests in other branches of endeavor. Despite these diversions, he has let his friends and his scholastic marks take first place.

Norris is thorough and persistent in his work. Although he has not made outstanding honors since he came to Duke, nevertheless the friendships he has formed will be worth much more than any honors he might have acquired. He took six courses in his senior year, which is one of many indications that he is no shirker. We hope he will have a successful and happy life when he goes out into the world to make a name for himself.

Thomas S. Shutt

ADVANCE, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Associate Editor "Chronicle" (4).

"Tom" has his own quiet way of doing things, and the noiseless manner in which he maneuvers around does not amount to a suppression of his charming personality—it only adds to his ability to make and hold friends. Though he hasn't the loquaciousness of a politician, nor the domineering spirit of a king-maker, he usually gets what he wants. "Tom" is a sincere, clean, and sportly gentleman. His college spirit and attitude are unquestionable. He's in for everything right, and opposed to everything wrong. He has no enemies, save those of the female tribe, and though they do him no bodily harm, they consume much of his thought, time, and ink. His cheerful smile from behind the postoffice window will be missed, as will also the helping hand he is ever ready to lend.

W. Van Eaton Sprinkle

Σ X, Θ A Φ, Σ T

SALISBURY, N. C.

Taurian Players, President (4); Hesperian Literary Society; Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); "Chronicle" Board, Chairman (4); Beta Omega Sigma.

If theater magazines or press reporters were recounting the life of Willie Sprinkle, they would say something like this: "While an obscure sophomore, he was discovered by Mrs. Gross and cast in a minor role in 'Cyrano de Bergerac.' Since then his rise to stardom has been rapid and brilliant." Certainly since his sophomore year the Taurians have been his first love, and his position as president has devolved upon his diminutive form countless responsibilities. Since he is an actor, he may rightly be expected to possess a temperamental nature, and at one time he may be a Catholic priest, at another a gossipy old maid, and at another a dashing young Romeo. We naturally expect a John Barrymore of him, but his aspirations point to Christopher Wren.

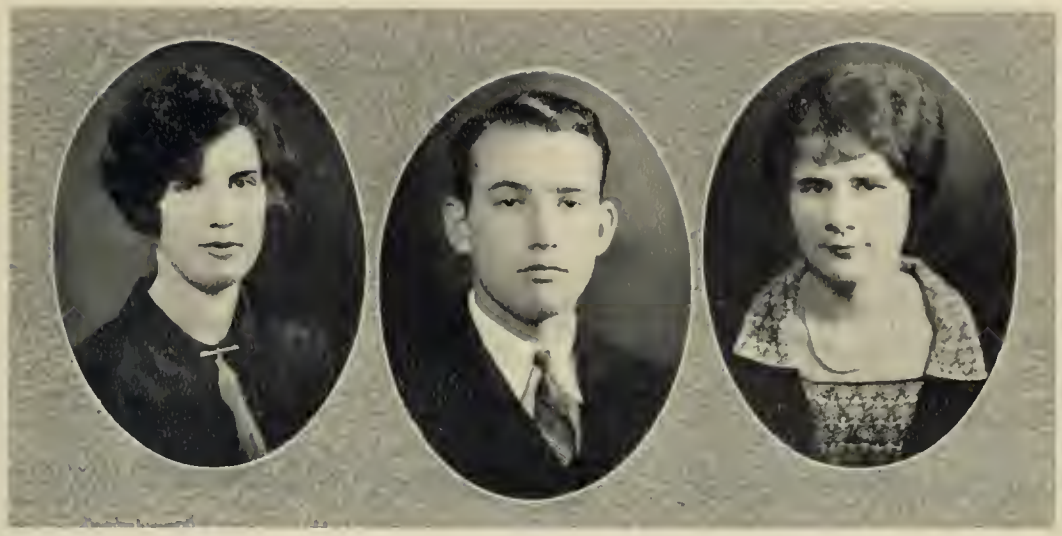
Mary Elizabeth Stewart

Z T A

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Women's Student Government Council (3); Pan-Hellenic Council (4).

When Mary's fairy godmother bent over her cradle, we can imagine her saying: "First, I shall give to you the ability to make friends; second, you shall have the capacity to dream and to weave bright, colorful strands into a web of romance; and third, you shall have energy—the energy to make your dreams come true. In addition, this vitality will make you a good executive and an enthusiastic participant in all worthy projects." Probably the godmother disappeared then, but her words have followed Mary through the years, and all of her predictions have come true. In the three years that she has been here, she has made numerous friends, and her abundant energy makes her a desirable member of any organization. As for her dreams, we can only surmise about those, for she imparts them to only a few.



Henrietta Still

Σ Τ

DURHAM, N. C.

Y. W. C. A.; Historical Society; Durham High School Club; Athene Literary Society.

One feels hardly as familiar with the girls who live off the campus as with the girls whose home is in Southgate. And still it is easy to recall glimpses of Henrietta earnestly studying at the library at all hours of the day and night. Evidently "Henri's" work at the library, with her fondness for history books, is not in vain, for her replies in class are assuredly the result of much careful study and thoughtful contemplation. The intellectual dignity of class hours is easily discarded by "Henri" when the day's work has been done, and one soon discovers that a wealth of wholesome fun has been combined with a studious nature. With such a combination of seriousness and vivacity even the most sordid situations throughout life must unwind into a happy ending for "Henri."

Coy Franklin Stroud

KINSTON, N. C.

"Coy" is one of the fellows whom you cannot help but like when once you know him. He did not make himself well known in his early college days, for when anyone wanted to find him it was necessary to look in upon the "session" which was held daily at Branson Hall. The next two years we did not see him except in class, and he was not to be found in Durham during the week-end. But of late "Coy" has taken much more interest in his college work and has become a regular collegian. He has made friends with all those whom he has met. From his recent unfolding of personality, we feel sure that Stroud, as he is known on the campus, will some day be a successful man. He will certainly be a successful business man, for he can sell himself in whatever thing he tries.

Alma Swindell

LAKE LANING, N. C.

We are more than glad that Alma decided to come to Duke this year. Our one regret is that she did not come sooner, but even though she has been with us for only a very short time, we have learned to admire and love her. Because she has not roomed in Southgate, we feel that we have not had the privilege of knowing her as we should have liked. Alma is very quiet and reserved, but it is a quietness and reservedness that attracts. These qualities have won for her many friends among us. She has a steadiness of purpose, a charm, and a sincerity that are certain to bring success. Though our friendship with Alma has been a rather short one, she has won a permanent place in our hearts. We do not know what she is planning to do, but we do feel sure she will be successful in anything she attempts.

Isabel Leigh Tadlock

Φ Σ

WOODWARD, N. C.

Oxford College (1, 2); Tennis Team (1); Y. W. C. A.; Student Government Council (2); Nu Sigma; Biology Club.

Isabel is a true Sandfiddler, having come to us from the coast of Eastern Carolina. She has a room in Southgate, but all her working hours are spent in the science hall. She is never happier than when she is performing experiments at the "lab." Consequently she is in a good humor most of the time. Isabel is a persistent worker; she is always busy. She is another one of those girls who has been at Duke for just two years, much to our regret, for she has certainly meant much to us all during those two.

Though she is very busy, Isabel will always stop for a cheery word or smile. There is no doubt whatsoever in our minds that she will attain success in some scientific career.

Sally Gregory Taylor

Z T A, Θ A Φ

STOVALL, N. C.

Class Secretary (3); Y. W. C. A.; League of Women Voters; Women's Student Government Association, Proctor (4); Taurian Players, Secretary (4), Chairman Make-up Committee (3, 4), Cast, "Yellow Jacket," "Cyrano de Bergerac," "The Swan," "Wappin' Warf;" "Chronicle" Staff (2, 4); Red Cross Life Saving Corps; Class Basketball (3); Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

Sally is unusual, and it is invigorating to find one so wholly unconscious of herself and so untrue to type. There is something of the gypsy in her that makes her intensely fond of the open spaces and of all athletic activities; and perhaps it is this ancestral gypsy blood that causes her dark eyes to glow with intriguing, unsaid things.

Moreover, there is something of the professional actress in Sally—the true comedian, at that. With these two sides ever struggling for supremacy, we find an extraordinarily interesting result. She is certainly one of the most capable, all-round girls imaginable.

Ralph Newton Thomas

X T

ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

Varsity Baseball (2, 3); Freshman Football, Basketball, and Baseball; Tombs, Iota Gamma Pi.

Ralph has big blue eyes, dark hair, and is tall and straight. Yes, he is good looking. Any of the girls at the "Shack" will vouch for that. Besides being good looking, Ralph is a good fellow. When there is fun to be had, he is always ready, and when there is work to be done, he is among the first to get busy.

Ralph has had two main interests during his college days—science and baseball. He took his major work in chemistry and so divided his time between the laboratory and the baseball field. In baseball he played from the mound and hurled the ball across home plate for four seasons.

All in all, Ralph has filled his place in the scheme of things quite well and has won the admiration of his many friends.

Frances Thompson

MOUNT GILEAD, N. C.

Class Treasurer (2); North Carolina College for Women (3); Y. W. C. A. (1, 2).

We do not know Frances as well as we do most of the other girls because she left us when we were just beginning to know each other. Her junior year was spent at N. C. C. W., but after spending one year away she realized what she was missing and decided to come back. We are glad she did, because our class would not be complete without her.

Frances is very quiet, and apparently nothing ever disturbs her. No matter what may happen, she is still the same smiling, daintily dressed girl, ready to give a cheery word to those she meets. She is sweet, modest, and unaffected—three virtues which are often lacking in many people. Our wishes for Frances are that she may be successful, keep her present attractiveness, and be as happy and cheerful as she has been here.

Joe R. Thompson

HALLSBORO, N. C.

Varsity Baseball (2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Tombs; Varsity Club.

Joe has won a place in the affections of all of us with his frankness and irresistible personality. He has made an enviable record in baseball, having been the dynamic force in the pitcher's box for the past three years. But baseball is just one of the things in which Joe excels, for he has made no mean record as a student, and as a true friend he simply can't be beat. He is just an all-round good fellow, and his many friends will miss his congenial attitude and pleasant companionship when he has departed from the collegiate circle. However all of those who have enjoyed his friendship and who have known him as he is, are glad to see Joe get out in the world in the knowledge that he will accomplish great and noble things for the good of his fellows.

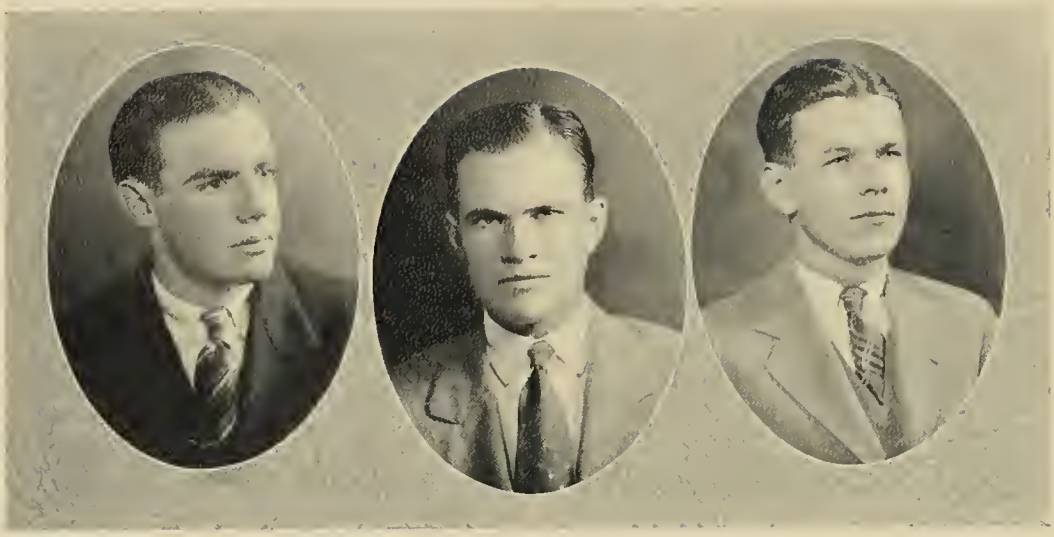
Leslie S. Thompson

Δ Δ, Φ Σ

MAXTON, N. C.

Biology Club, Secretary (2), Treasurer (3); Chemistry Club, Secretary (2), President (4); Iota Gamma Pi; Crowell Scientific Society; "Chronicle" Business Staff (1, 2, 3), Business Manager (4).

As an advertising solicitor, as a bacteriologist, as a chemist, as a business manager for any college publication, as a chiropractor of renown, there is no man in school who can fill these varied roles with greater ease than "Les." For four years, except when he was in search of more ads for the "Chronicle," "Les" practically lived either at the "lab" or in his room cramming for French 2. He is well acquainted with all sorts of bacteria, frogs, cats, and what not. Occasionally when he has mastered some new step in his journey toward the M.D. degree, "Les" will attend performances at the Auditorium. He can always be identified on the front row, especially when the "Scandals" are in town.



Lee Foy Tuttle

A X A

LENOIR, N. C.

Freshman Football and Baseball; Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Varsity Club; Tombs; Y. M. C. A.; Ministerial Association; Intramural Athletics; Columbian Literary Society.

"Red" didn't let the ministry take all of his time, for though he has prepared himself to be a bishop, he has found time to be an outstanding athlete. "Red" played in the backfield on the football team and did honor to his Alma Mater and to himself. One certainly has to watch a redheaded man, even though he is a preacher, for we have had trouble in keeping "Red" with us, fearing that he would desert our ranks for N. C. C. W. After he coaches football for a year or two, we expect him to be our presiding elder and to bring Mrs. Tuttle down to see us so that he can tell those we leave behind how they held Carolina to two dropkicks when he played for Trinity.

C. Lee Umstead

WEST DURHAM, N. C.

Lee is one of those rare individuals whom one cannot help but like on first sight. He possesses a most amiable disposition and pleasing personality. In spite of the fact that he hails from West Durham and has never lived on the campus, he has entered into every phase of college life with perfect ease, and has derived quite as much benefit from it as those residing within the college walls. We only regret that we have not become as well acquainted with him as we might have if he had been living on the campus with us.

When an important athletic event is on hand or if there is anything doing or about to be done, you can count on seeing Lee in the middle of everything rooting with all his might and otherwise assisting in making that indispensable thing called college spirit.

Philip Macon Umstead

DURHAM, N. C.

Sometimes we think it is a great handicap to a man to attend college in the same city in which he lives. But Philip gives evidence to the fact that this is not necessarily true; it depends entirely upon the man himself, no matter how far away or how close he may live.

Philip is one of our class members who meets everybody with a smile. Not that he is always gay, however, for he is a student in the engineering department, and to believe him that is one department which will make anyone become serious. In both his studies and activities "Phil" has worked hard, and he accordingly merits the praise and admiration of the college community, which he has seemingly won.

Philip always has been a success from the time he entered Duke until he received his diploma, and we are expecting great things from him in the future as a civil engineer.

Mary Ethel Vaughn

Φ B K

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Brooks Literary Society; League of Women Voters (4); Y. W. C. A.; Student Volunteer Band; Eko-L.

Sincere, loyal, and persevering are the terms that best describe Ethel. With her unstinted and untiring zeal, she attacks and performs tasks which others hesitate to attempt. In scholarship particularly she has won coveted honors, being one of the few to be awarded the much treasured Phi Beta Kappa key in the beginning of her senior year. Calm and unruffled, she faces the most critical situations. She is entirely dependable. Even though busy burning the midnight oil in her own flame, she will awaken you to yours. Who in Southgate has not at some time asked Ethel to call her betimes to cram for that unusually hard quiz? Of course she does it. Ethel has the sincere wishes of the Class of '27 that life will bring to her the truest success.

Thomas E. Wagg, Jr.

Φ Δ Θ, O Δ K, Σ Υ

CONNELLY SPRINGS, N. C.

"Chronicle" Staff (2, 3), Editor (4); "Archive" Staff (3); Cat's Head Club; Red Friars; Tombs.

Wagg's name is inseparably connected with the "Chronicle." When Gay Allen left the editor's chair to him last year, he occupied that difficult seat with a finesse that has since become traditional. His campaign for the more liberal patronage of dancing on the campus will not be forgotten. Experience has been his teacher, guide, and counsellor. Already his web of life has been rich enough to include a period of service in the navy. The inside of a professional newspaper office is home to him. All that he will have to do now is to convince the editor of the New York Times that the world and the "Chronicle" have taught him the fine art of journalism.

Albert C. Waggoner

WALKERTOWN, N. C.

Historical Society (3); Hesperian Literary Society, Secretary (3), Executive Committee (3), President (4); Varsity Track (2, 3); Cheer Leader (3); Y. M. C. A.; Class Basketball, Captain (2, 3); Forsyth County Club; Associate Editor "Chanticleer" (3); Tombs.

There never has been and never will be another "Jinks" Waggoner. He is one of those rare individuals who is at home in any company and anywhere. Be he in the presence of ladies, in a fight, at a game, in a bull session, presiding over Hesperia, leading shirt-tail parades, or superintending the seating in Craven Memorial, Waggoner is always successful. As an athlete, as a cheer leader, as a figure in campus politics, and as a man, he has been one of the most popular men at Duke. His popularity has been deserved, for he has consistently exhibited an indomitable college spirit. We predict that this same old fight will carry him to success in life.

George R. Wallace

Λ X Λ

MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.

Assistant Manager Baseball (1, 2, 3); University Band (1, 2, 3); Pan-Hellenic Council (3).

"George" is from Morehead Bluffs, and lives up to the name of his home town. During his first three years at Duke he was active on the campus, but during his last year he decided to take life easy and have a good time, as well as having time to study on his "Ee" courses, for George intends to be a business man. He has a business-like way of doing things in a hurry, and he is known among his friends as a man who believes in using long-distance telephone.

"Pete" gets along remarkably well with the girls, both with those at the "Shack" and with those in town, and consequently his friends expect to see him happily married and worth a million dollars in about five or ten years.

Murray Moses Walters

MONROE, N. C.

Weaver College (1); Weaver College Club; Columbian Literary Society, Executive Committee (4); Inter-Society Debate (4).

Murray is still another outstanding man who has come to Duke from Weaver College. Since joining us he has shown an admirable faculty for adjusting himself to a new environment with the utmost ease. Before he had been with us long, he had made a great number of friends by his likable personality and his agreeable manner. Murray is a man who possesses that indefinable something which commands the respect of all those with whom he comes in contact. His straightforward air inspires confidence, and he is one of the most dependable men on the campus.

Columbian Literary Society has greatly profited by his membership. We cannot forget the ridiculous, laughable love letter of a young man to his girl that Walters once read in Columbian Hall. We wonder if that is the way he writes to "her."

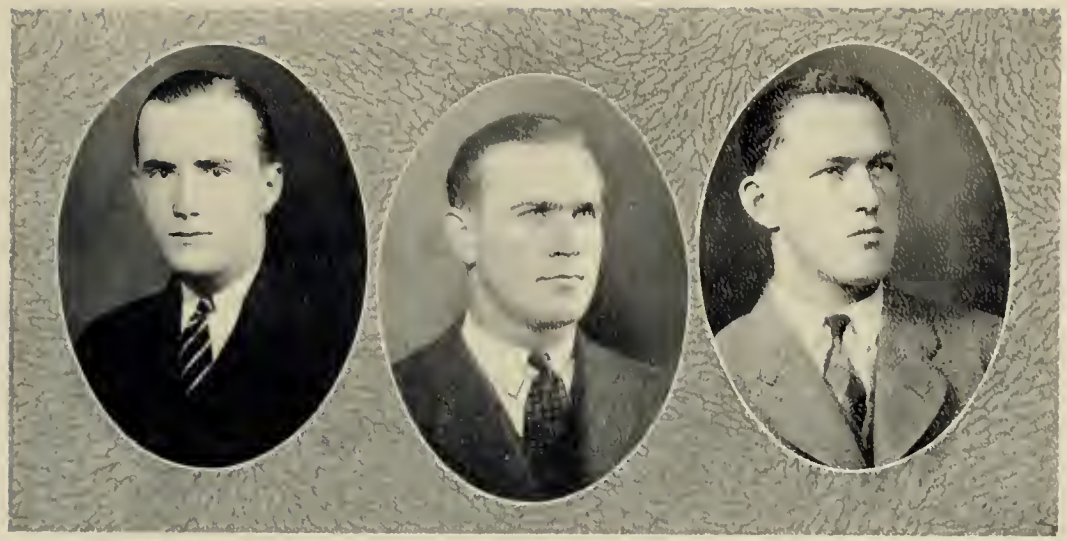
Margaret Wannamaker

Λ Δ Π, X Δ Φ

DURHAM, N. C.

Converse College (1); "Archive" Staff (3); Taurian Players.

Margaret is a representative in our class of the old South Carolinian aristocracy. She came to us from Converse College. Margaret possesses a love and appreciation of all that is fine and beautiful. She is talented with rare literary ability and has been for three years on the "Archive" staff, contributing book reviews and quaint bits of poetry and drama. Although she completed her work in February, she is taking graduate work in English now. From her mother she has learned to be a tasteful and lovely hostess, and her home has been the scene of more than one enjoyable social event in our college life. Margaret is endowed with a wonderfully individual and distinct personality. Her droll wit and sparkling humor help to make her one of the best liked and most popular girls in the class.



Alex Warlick

Π Κ Α

NEWTON, N. C.

His attitude is never presumptuous nor overwhelming, but you will always find him consistent in his views and persistent in his endeavors. He is marked by his invincibility of character and his eternal willingness to render aid to them who ask it of him. In him we find a man who is a real friend, a most enjoyable companion, and a worhty student. "A" is just an all-round good fellow, and has rightly gained a place in the affections of his associates. He knows how to mingle work and pleasure without indulging in an overdose of either. In "A" we find a combination of all those qualities that become a man, and in him we see a man whose personality, brilliance, good nature, and insight in themselves write a destiny—his future, one of honest endeavor and real accomplishment.

Thomas B. Warren, Jr.

Α Χ Α

ALLENDALE, S. C.

Presbyterian College of South Carolina (1, 2); Wrestling Squad (3).

"T. B." came to us two years late from Presbyterian College of South Carolina, but it did not take him long to find his place among us. The owner of numerous "automobiles," he has "Ford-ed" his way through college. A man among men, and a "sheik" among the women, "T. B." has made a host of friends at Duke. We all like to hear his typical South Carolina brogue, for in him we see the true Southern gentleman. It's a pity that he can't stay with us longer, but it is necessary that he return to his native state to fight the boll weevil and become the great planter of the land of John C. Calhoun. Some day we expect him to come back to our class reunion and bring with him the signs of all the prosperity that we know is in store for a man of his ability.

Thomas Alton Watson

PINNACLE, N. C.

Guilford College (1, 2).

After two years at Guilford College "T. A.", seeking for spheres of enlargement wherein he might continue his study of science, chose Duke. He is of a quiet nature, but what he has or has not done in the pursuit of physics and higher mathematics in general is best known to the professors in those departments.

"T. A.'s" evenness of temper and his dependability are qualities anyone of us ought to be proud to possess. The determination with which he goes about his appointed tasks is another of his qualifications as an exact student. During the two years that he has been with us, "T. A." has made friends and has worked with a patience beyond the average capacity. If he applies even a portion of the same zeal that he has here shown, he ought to reach beyond the dead level of mere success.

Langley Meek Weber

Σ Π Σ

DANVILLE, VA.

Freshman Football Squad; Hesperian Literary Society; Track Squad (1, 2); Iota Gamma Pi.

"Lank," as he is known to all his friends, is one of the limited number of the engineering class who has faithfully adhered to his course, which is admittedly one of the hardest at Duke. His election to Iota Gamma Pi and Sigma Pi Sigma testify to his scientific abilities and the esteem in which he is held by his friends in the scientific fraternities. He will probably start his career with his father, who is an outstanding contractor in Danville. His future is bright, and we are expecting big things of "Lank." The course which "Lank" elected has required most of his time, and for that reason he has not been able to take part in many extra-curricula activities. He has, however, made many friends by being a true friend to others.

Leon Gerard Wetmur

Φ Δ Θ

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

Track Squad (1); Assistant Manager "Chanticleer" (3).

Wetmur has taken his four years in college rather philosophically. He believes that virtue is in hard work; that work has for its ultimate goal success, and that success, in the finer sense, is the paramount purpose for attending college. This in a measure explains why "Wet" has endured, quite heroically, some of the courses in economics. Ec 7 has been easy for him, and higher accounting has been a mere medium for the expression of a latent power. One never sees "Wet" excited in the least. He isn't built that way, so to speak, and when one is not, it is rather hopeless to expect that Ec 7 or all courses affiliated with this nightmare will disturb his feeling of calm equanimity. In fact, Wetmur has regarded everything difficult in college life as nothing more than matter-of-fact routine.

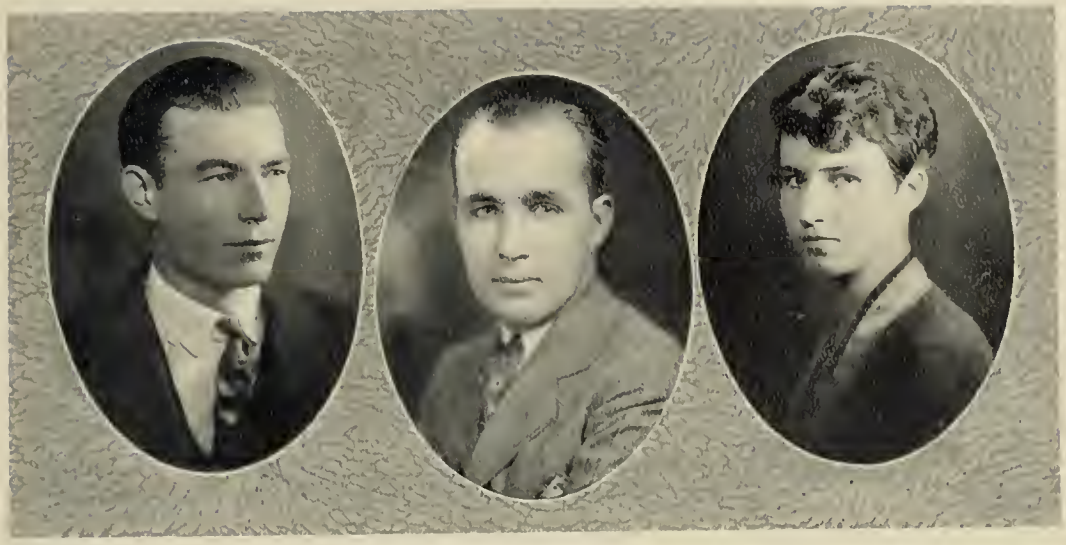
Latta James Whisnant

NEWTON, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; Education Club.

Whisnant joined us when he was a Freshman, planning to stay only one year; however, he caught the old spirit and is finishing with his class. Besides doing successfully the work of a regular student, he has profitably engaged in gainful occupation. His feminine interests were limited until his senior year, but since then Whisnant has more than made up for time lost in previous seasons of campus residence. But he has qualities other than those we have mentioned, qualities that help his friends to explain their appreciation of him.

Whisnant plans to enter the business world, and judging from the semi-professional business characteristics he has shown while with us, he should find work in that field to his liking. He has the right to expect success, and he will always be remembered with esteem and respect by those with whom he has been associated



Wm. Edward Whitford

Σ Π Σ

VANCEBORO, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Taurians, Cast "Cyrano de Bergerac," "Monsieur Beaucaire;" Classical Club; Assistant in Physics (2, 3, 4); Sandfiddlers' Club, President (4); Y. M. C. A.; Ministerial Association.

If there is a man on the campus busier than "Whit," we have yet to discover him. "Whit" has perhaps spent more hours in profitable employment outside the classroom than any other member of the class. His afternoons are spent in the Physics Building helping struggling freshmen master atomic theories and heat waves. His nights must be filled with his visits from room to room —so where does the time come in for all those letters and to prepare his studies so well?

Whit has put his nightly trips to great use; he has developed a circle of friends that extends wherever he is known. By these he is respected for his determination and energy, and loved for his thoughtfulness, good spirits and true friendliness.

Albert A. Wilkinson

Χ Τ, Σ Υ

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Cats Head Club; Editor of "Archive" (4); Duke University News Service; Assistant Editor Alumni Register.

"Ab" has taken college somewhat as a sideline to his newspaper work. He became so interested in this work that he left college in his sophomore year to devote his full time to educating others through the newspaper. But he came back, we are glad to say, and he came back in full force, too. He was elected editor of the "Chronicle" and held it for one day. Then he was elected editor of the "Archive" and held that in addition to his position with the University news bureau and the Alumni Register. But printer's ink has a call that "Ab" cannot resist; he has left us again before the end of our senior year to follow again the adventurous life of a newspaper reporter. Neither he nor we will be satisfied till he is editor of some great metropolitan daily.

Agnes Louise Wilson

DURHAM, N. C.

Durham High School Club; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

Here is a girl of whom the Class of '27 can be proud. When Agnes does a thing she does it well, and is never disheartened by reverses or disappointments. She is friendly, dependable, and always ready to help a friend. She has a lot of pep and is always full of fun.

Have you ever seen Agnes play basketball? If you haven't, you have missed something, for she is a star on the court. If she can stick to life's problems as well as she does to her forwards on the basketball floor, Agnes is sure to win that great game.

As for her record at Duke, that too is very exceptional. She is one of the few who have completed their work in three years. In graduating, she leaves many friends behind who are wishing for her a most successful future.

Elizabeth G. Wilson

DURHAM, N. C.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Hades Club.

Elizabeth has accomplished the rather remarkable feat of finishing in three years. This alone would indicate her capacity for efficient, concentrated work, which has brought its due rewards to Elizabeth. She is likewise quite a basketball enthusiast, and we feel that she will play the game of life as squarely and honestly as she has played basketball and will be just as successful.

As friend and confidante she can be trusted. In Elizabeth there is no lack of sympathy with one's own aspirations and dreams. One of her ready smiles and a cheery "Hi!" are never-failing panaceas for the dreariest case of blues. She isn't afflicted with them herself, she's too strong and fine for that, but she is a woman "for a' that," as Burns might say. Companionable, always ready for a good time, she's a happy addition to our class and holds an enviable place in the hearts of all her classmates.

Mattie E. Wilson

Z T A

MOUNT OLIVE, N. C.

Co-ed Business Manager "Chanticleer" (4); Assistant Business Manager "Chanticleer" (2); Y. W. C. A.; Student Government Council (2); Girls' Glee Club (1, 2); May Court.

The gods must have had a serious dispute concerning the gifts they should bestow upon Mattie, and finally settled it by showering them all. She has wisdom in abundance, for how else can one account for her business-like efficiency in annual work, etc.? She has magnetism and charm, a fact easily proved by her store of friends, both masculine and feminine. She has plenty of pep, and a sense of humor so delightful that her spontaneous laughter brings a smile to the lips of the most serious listener. She has grace and rhythm, as is indicated by her easy mastery of the most intricate dance steps. Above all, she has distinct individuality, and what can be more interesting?

Samuel N. Wrenn

Π Ε Π

HENDERSON, N. C.

Chemistry Club; Physics Club; Iota Gamma Pi.

"Sam" is a true chemist! From morning until night he toils away in the chem lab, coming away sometimes with burned fingers or a bandaged face. His consistency in his work has obtained for him a definite position of high ranking among the students of chemistry. He has devoted practically all of his time to his work, consequently he has not participated in many other campus activities.

Those of us who are lucky enough to know "Sam" well through contact like him very much. He is always welcome for his smile and good disposition. His highest ambition is to be Dr. S. N. Wrenn, professor of chemistry, in some university. This will come easily for "Sam," and if his enthusiasm does not abate, he will certainly make some noteworthy contributions to the science to which he has devoted his life.

Eiko Yonemura

KIOTO, JAPAN

Y. W. C. A.; Woman's Glee Club; Duke Cosmopolitan Club.

Eiko came all the way from Japan to join our class five years ago. She comes to us from a distinguished family, her father being the oldest native Lutheran minister in Japan.

Although she has not been an inmate of Southgate, she has enlivened many an evening for us with her songs and tales of quaint customs in her own land. This very adaptability has been the secret of Eiko's charm. Her literary and artistic ability are well known on the campus, revealing the indelible impress of a sunny land of cherry blossoms and the ancient customs of the Orient. When she returns to her own country she will carry with her a broader, clearer vision of life and world affairs and the best wishes of a host of friends that she has made for herself while at Duke.

Alfred H. Young

Δ Δ

NEWTON, MASS.

Photographic Manager "Chanticleer" (3), Business Manager (4); Business Manager Taurian Players (4); Manager Wrestling Team (4); Glee Club (1, 2); "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2).

Without a doubt "Al" is the most universally known member of the class. Our freshman year we were greeted by "Al's" smiling countenance through the window of "Lap's" book room, and we haven't had a chance to forget him since. Coming to us from Boston, Mass., by way of Wilmington and having served as a commissioned officer in the United States army, this "Yankee" naturally has had quite a varied career.

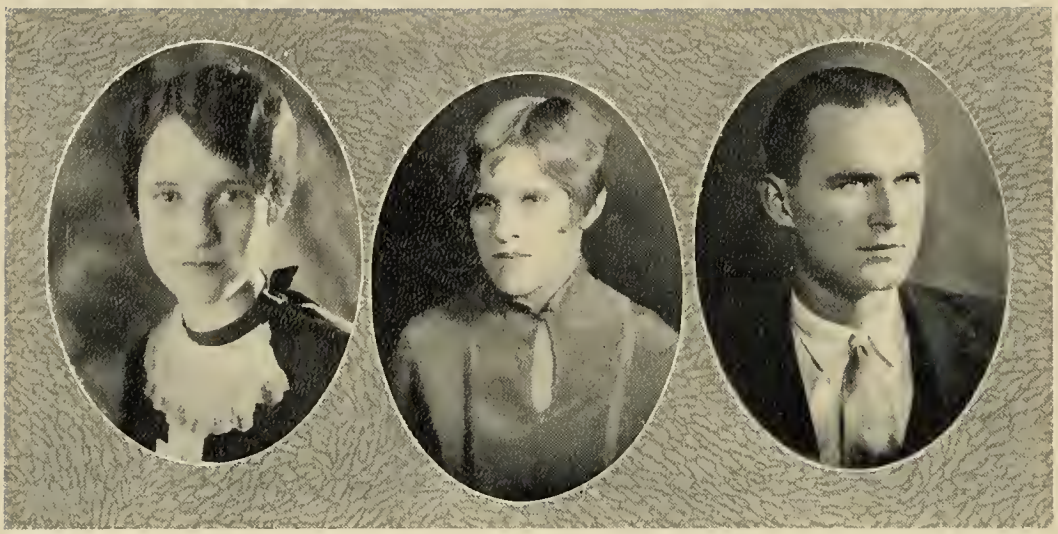
Activities are his long suit, for besides managing the wrestling team, he is the business genius behind this volume. Critics who have described Duke's lack of spirit have evidently overlooked "Al." School spirit?—why, "Al" has such an abundance that he "flivvered" all the way to New York to see the "Blue Devils" play Columbia.

Margaret Urdine Young

DURHAM, N. C.

There is so little of Margaret to be seen but still so much to be said of her. However, it is always hardest to say the good things about those who deserve them most. She was our class sponsor during our freshman year and has been a credit to the class ever since. Margaret is dainty, demure, winsome, and lovable. Like a tiny flower that is fresh as days in spring, she adds a note of sweetness and charm wherever she may be.

There are those among us who will remember Margaret for her sunny disposition, others for her flower-like daintiness, others for her friendship, and still others for her ability to hold one man's heart captive during four full years. We can wish nothing happier for her than that she may always find as much happiness and loveliness in life as those who have known her in college have found in her.



Lillian C. Zachary

Z T A

COOLEEMEE, N. C.

White Duchy; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2), Secretary (3); Proctor of Student Government Association (3); Council of Religious Interests (3); Pan-Hellenic President (4); Women's Musical Club (3, 4); Davenport College (1).

Lillian makes one think of smooth, deep, lovely things. When other girls call to mind bubbling brooks, she is like a bottomless blue pool. When others remind one of syncopated rhythm, she, in contrast, is like the low majestic chords of a great pipe organ. There is something so womanly fine and sincere about her that somehow she makes one think of a Leonardn de Vinci portrait. But Lillian is not all idealistic womanly grace. She is thoroughly unconscious of the impression she creates, and is as practical and efficient a product of the modern day as one can find. She has real personality and has proved her worth in school activities, while thoroughly enjoying college life at the same time.

Mary K. Zimmerman

X Δ Φ

LEXINGTON, N. C.

Sophomore Honors; Eko-L; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior Basketball Teams; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4), Vice-President Y. W. C. A.; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Assistant in English (3).

After having known Kate, one is truly convinced that the "choicest things of life come in small packages," for she is small of stature but big of heart. She has excelled not only in scholarship but also in every phase of student activity. Her honors are the result of true merit, and her literary inclinations point with promise to the future—unless, as rumor has it, Cupid has played havoc with her heart in one of his pranks.

Kate has a personality that is a happy combination of seriousness and fun. That valiant, undaunted spirit of hers shows in the twinkle of her eyes and her ever-ready smile. This determination and genuine ability will carry her far. Kate's place at Duke is peculiarly her own; no one else can quite fill it.

Robert G. Zimmerman

LEXINGTON, N. C.

Varsity Club; Freshman Basketball Team; Freshman Football Squad; Varsity Track (2, 3, 4); Relay Team (4); Class Basketball (2, 3); Hesperian Literary Society.

"Bob" Zimmerman is leaving us to enter the "race" of life. Those of us who know him well realize that we are parting with a man as well as an athlete. We have all seen his speed and endurance on the track, and we feel sure that he will neither give up nor even slow up in the future.

As you might guess from his picture, the average man has to look up a few inches to see his smile, but it is always there. He is always ready for a good time, and we never see him angry. A quiet but pleasing personality, a firm determination, a willingness to work, and a strong body will combine to carry Bob from the cinder path to final victory in the contest for success in the world.

DANIEL BOONE

JUNIORS

The Class of Nineteen Twenty-eight

Colors: Purple and White

Emblem: Eagle

OFFICERS

ARTHUR HARRIS . . . . . *President*
STEWART ROGERS . . . . . *Vice-President*
ELLEN HUCKABEE . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Representative on the Athletic Council
CHARLES WEAVER

Representatives on the Student Council
HANSELLE HESTER
CHARLES WEAVER

Junior Class

THEODORE WINSLOW ATWOOD
DURHAM, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Durham High School Club; Iota Gamma Pi; Chemistry Club; Swimming Team, Manager (3).

ABNER WORTH AYCOCK
PIKEVILLE, N. C.

Freshman Basketball; Varsity Track (2); Wrestling Squad (1); Class Basketball, Football, and Track (1, 2, 3); Varsity Club; Tombs.

WILBUR MORRIS BEASLEY
APEX, N. C.

HARRY IRVIN BERLIN
GREER, S. C.

Pente Club.

Class Football (1); Hesperian Literary Society; Taurian Players, Cast "Cyrano de Bergerac," "Pierre Patelin."

LYMAN HENRY BISHOP, II K Φ
DURHAM, N. C.

Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Track; Interfraternity Basketball.

HARRY LEE BIVENS
MONROE, N. C.

Assistant Manager "Chronicle" (1, 2), Advertising Manager (3); Assistant Manager Basketball (2, 3); Columbia Literary Society, Marshal (1), Secretary (2); Intersociety Debate (2); Physics Club.

JOHN FRANKLIN BIVINS, Σ Π Σ
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Physics Club; Sandfiddlers' Club; Assistant Manager Track (1, 2, 3).

MARGARET CLARKE BLACKWELL
WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

Women's Glee Club; Y. W. C. A.

PEARL BOGGS
STATESVILLE, N. C.

Mitchell College (1, 2); Y. W. C. A.; League of Women Voters; French Club (3).

MARION P. BOLICH, K A
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Freshman Football; Varsity Football (3); Varsity Club; Beta Omega Sigma.

CHARLES PHILLIPS BOWLES
GUILFORD COLLEGE, N. C.

Guilford College (1, 2).

KENNETH ARTHUR BRADSHER
HURDLE MILLS, N. C.

Junior Class

MAMIE BRIDGERS
CONWAY, N. C.

Sandfiddlers' Club; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Student Government Association, Proctor (3).

RUTH LUMA BRIGHT
DURHAM, N. C.

Women's Student Council, Assistant Treasurer (3); Junior Big Sisters, Secretary; Durham High School Club; Y. W. C. A.

JOHN ABEL BROTHERS
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Sandfiddlers' Club; Freshman Track.

ROBERT BRADLEY BRUTON, K Σ
CANDOR, N. C.

Musical Clubs (1); Freshman Football, Baseball, Track; Varsity Football (2, 3); Varsity Basketball Squad (3); Varsity Track (3); Varsity Club; Tombs.

LUCY PERRY BURT
LOUISBURG, N. C.

Louisburg College (1, 2); Southgate Dramatic Club; Women's Latin Club, Treasurer (3).

JOHN COLE BURWELL, JR.
WARRENTON, N. C.

Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Swimming Team (1, 2); Biology Club; Chemistry Club; Beta Omega Sigma; Lambda Phi Gamma.

CLARENCE RAY CARPENTER, Σ Γ
CHERRYVILLE, N. C.

Weaver College (1, 2); Columbian Literary Society; Intersociety Debate (3); Duke-Bucknell Debate; Duke-Emory Debate.

BRYANT BENNETT CARSTARPHEN, Σ X
WILLIAMSTON, N. C.

Sophomore Honors; Hesperian Literary Society; Associate Editor "Chronicle" (3); Publicity Manager Taurian Players (3); Classical Club; Cat's Head Club.

HELEN DEANE CHANDLER, X Δ Φ
GASTONIA, N. C.

Editorial Staff "Chronicle" (1, 2, 3).

JACK BERNARD CLIFF, Π K A
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Freshman Track; Varsity Track (2, 3); Fraternity Basketball (1, 2, 3); Class Basketball, Captain (2).

HARRIS ALEXANDER COFFIN, Δ Σ Φ
ASHEBORO, N. C.

Beta Omega Sigma; Assistant Manager Track (1, 2); Assistant Manager "Archive" (2); Hesperian Literary Society.

EVOLYN HERMAN CRANFORD, K A
ASHEBORO, N. C.

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball (2).

Junior Class

ROBERT JOSHUA CRANFORD, Λ X Λ
ALBEMARLE, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Orchestra (1, 2, 3); Band (1, 2, 3); Blue Devil Orchestra (3); Assistant Manager Basketball (1, 2, 3), Manager Freshman Basketball (2); Classical Club.

MARGARET ELIZABETH CRAVEN
DURHAM, N. C.

Y. W. C. A.; Durham High School Club; Hades Club; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; French Club, Treasurer (3).

THEODORE ALSTON DAVIS, K Λ
PAMPLIN, VA.

Pan-Hellenic Council (3).

WILLIAM CASWELL DRAKE, Λ X Λ
MACON, N. C.

Interfraternity Basketball (1, 2).

FLORENCE MARGARET DRAUGHON, Z T Λ
WHITAKERS, N. C.

Class Representative on Student Council (3).

THOMAS SHELL EANES, JR., Δ Σ Φ
LEXINGTON, N. C.

Varsity Football (2, 3); Representative on Student Council (2); Varsity Club; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

CHRISTINE DIXON EDWARDS
HOOKERTON, N. C.

Louisburg College (1, 2); Y. W. C. A., Program Committee (3); Southgate Dramatic Club (3); Women's Musical Club (3).

GEORGE ROY ELMORE
LOWELL, N. C.

Freshman Football Squad; Wrestling Squad (1); Class Wrestling (2); Varsity Wrestling (2, 3); Gaston County Club.

EVERETT LAMONT ERVIN
MT. AIRY, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Varsity Tennis (3).

PAUL R. ERVIN, T K Λ
MT. AIRY, N. C.

Hades Club; Columbian Literary Society, Secretary (3); Freshman Debater's Medal, "Chronicle" Board (3); Inter-Society Debate (2); Duke-Pittsburg, Duke-Oxford Debates; Varsity Tennis (2); Robert Spencer Bell Prize (1).

CHARLES B. FALLS, JR., Δ Σ Φ
KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.

Assistant Manager Basketball (2); Hesperian Literary Society; Rutherford College Club; Cleveland County Club; Editorial Staff "Chanticleer" (3).

WILLIAM BEATTY FARR, JR., X T
CLINTON, S. C.

Presbyterian College of South Carolina (1, 2); Art Staff, "Chanticleer" (3).

Junior Class

VIOLA WINFIELD FAUCETTE, K Δ
DURHAM, N. C.

FRANK ALFRED FINLEY, II K A
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Beta Omega Sigma; Varsity Football Squad (2); Varsity Track Squad (2, 3); Class Football (2).

WILLIAM CARLTON FLOYD, Δ Δ
FAIRMONT, N. C.

Circulation Manager "Chronicle" (3); Sandfiddlers' Club.

GEORGE VANCE FULP, JR., X T
KERNERSVILLE, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Historical Society; Assistant Manager Wrestling (2, 3); Class Tennis (3).

KEN ETTA FULTON
INDEPENDENCE, VA.

Nu Sigma; Class Basketball (2); Biology Club, Secretary (3); Taurian Players; Chemistry Club, Secretary (3); Y. W. C. A.; Virginia Club.

MARTIN THOMPSON GARREN
HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

Physics Club (1); Spanish Club (2); Assistant Manager Football (1, 2, 3); Assistant Manager "Chronicle" (1, 2).

HAROLD LEON GOLDBERG
DURHAM, N. C.

Durham High School Club.

NANCY IDA GRADY
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

CHARLES EVERETTE HAMILTON, JR., A T Ω, T K A
MONROE, N. C.

Freshman Baseball and Football Squads; Boxing Squads; Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2); Taurian Players; Historical Society; "Chanticleer" Staff (3); Inter-Society Debate (2); Washington and Lee Debate; Swarthmore Debate.

WILLIAM THOMAS HAMLIN
DURHAM, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Varsity Track Team (2, 3).

ALFRED FRANKLIN HAMMOND, JR.
POLLOCKSVILLE, N. C.

Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Columbian Literary Society; Chemistry Club; 9019.

GUY TAYLOR HARDEE, Σ Γ
AYDEN, N. C.

Junior Class

LAWRENCE LEGARE HARDIN, JR., Σ Π Σ
CLOVER, S. C.

Wofford College (1); South Carolina Club; Sophomore Honors; Junior Scholarship; Iota Gamma Pi; Assistant in Physics (3).

ARTHUR PARKER HARRIS, JR., Π K A

Vice-President Class (1); President Class (3); Assistant Manager "Chanticleer" (2, 3); Columbian Literary Society.

ROBERT LEE HATCHER, JR.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Assistant Cheer Leader (2, 3).

WALTER HAROLD HAYES, Π E Π
DURHAM, N. C.

Durham High School Club; Y. M. C. A.; Hesperian Literary Society; "Chronicle" Staff (3).

HANSELLE LINDSAY HESTER, Φ Δ Θ, T K A
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Class President (1); 9019; "Chronicle" Board (3); Debate Council; Student Council (3).

THOMAS FREDERICK HEWITT
KINSTON, N. C.

Assistant Manager Baseball (1, 2, 3); "Chronicle" Staff (2), Associate Editor (3); 9019.

ISABEL YOUNG HOEY
SHELBY, N. C.

N. C. C. W. (1, 2); Cleveland County Club, Secretary-Treasurer (3).

RICHARD CASWELL HORNE, Λ X A, T K A
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Inter-Society Debate (1); Duke-Oxford Debate; Duke-Pittsburg Debate (2); Assistant Business Manager "Chronicle" (1, 2); Pan-Hellenic Council (3).

HUGH JOHNSON HOWELL, Σ Φ E
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

"Chronicle" Business Staff (1, 2, 3); Columbian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.

ROBERT CUNNINGHAM HOWIE, Σ Φ E
MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

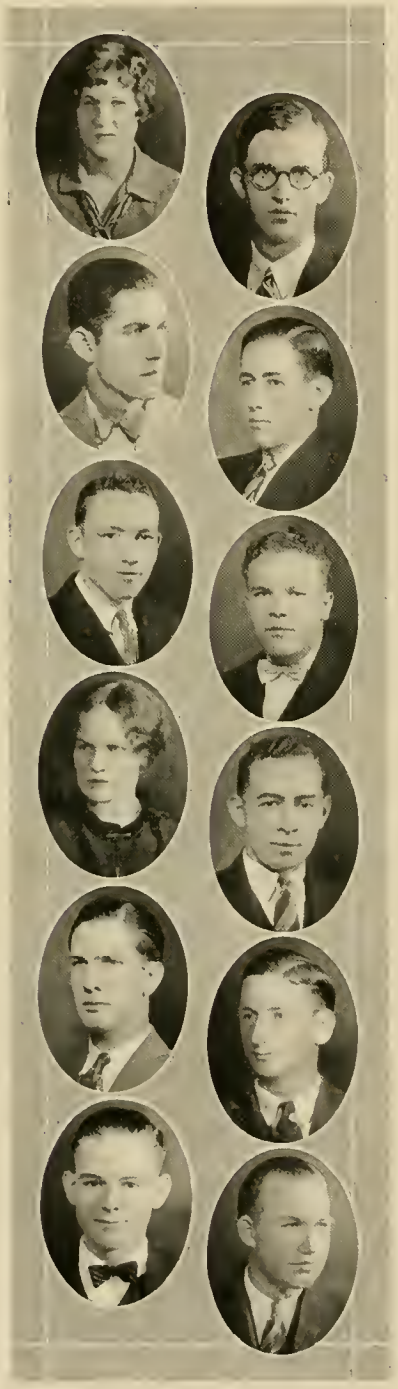
Pan-Hellenic Council (2, 3).

ELLEN HARRIS HUCKABEE, K Δ
ALBEMARLE, N. C.

Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Women's Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Student Government Association, Secretary (2), Corresponding Secretary (3); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3); Taurian Players; Secretary-Treasurer Class (3); "Chronicle" Staff (2).

MARINA ESTMERE JARVIS
SWAN QUARTER, N. C.

Y. W. C. A.; Southgate Dramatic Club.



Junior Class

FAYLENE JONES
EAST DURHAM, N. C.

OTHO J. JONES, JR.
ALBEMARLE, N. C.

RUPERT BYRD JORDAN, JR.
MT. GILEAD, N. C.

GLENN BALLENTINE JUDD, Σ Γ
VARINA, N. C.
Chemistry Club; Biology Club; Iota Gamma Pi.

DOUGLAS LEFFINGWELL KELLEY, Δ Σ Φ
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Freshman Football, Basketball, and Track; Varsity Football (2, 3); Varsity Basketball (2, 3); Varsity Club; Tombs.

CHARLES ATKINSON KIRKPATRICK, Π Κ Α
GASTONIA, N. C.
Musical Clubs (1, 2, 3); Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Assistant Manager "Archive" (2, 3).

REBECCA KIRKPATRICK, Σ Τ
GASTONIA, N. C.
Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Sophomore Honors; Women's Glee Club; "Archive" Staff; French Club.

WILLIS KREBS KRAMER, Λ Τ Ω
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.
Assistant Manager Baseball (1, 2, 3).

EDWIN MILTON LEIGHT, Δ Σ Φ
WALKERTOWN, N. C.
Davidson College (1); Freshman Baseball (2); Class Basketball (2); Hesperian Literary Society.

CHARLES HART LITAKER, Π Κ Α
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Cross-Country Team; Freshman Track; Varsity Track (2, 3).

DONALD RICHARD LUMPKIN
DURHAM, N. C.
Spanish Club (2, 3); Durham High School Club; Musical Clubs (1, 2, 3), Band (1, 2, 3); Hesperian Literary Society.

JOHN FLEMING LYON, Π Κ Α
DURHAM, N. C.
Glee Club (2, 3).

Junior Class

EVA CANDLER MALONE
VILLA RICA, GA.

LaGrange College (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2); Honor Roll (1, 2); Irenian Literary Society (1, 2).

FRANK WEBB McCRACKEN, JR., Δ Σ Φ
SANFORD, N. C.

Interfraternity Basketball (1, 2); Band (1, 2, 3); Glee Club (2).

GLADSTONE WADLER McDOWELL, Σ Π Σ
WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

Sophomore Honors; Iota Gamma Pi; Hesperian Literary Society.

WILLIAM NELSON McKENZIE, JR., Δ Σ Φ
GIBSON, N. C.

Fraternity Basketball (1, 2); Class Basketball (2); Assistant Manager "Chronicle" (2); Assistant Manager "Chanticleer" (3).

RUTH LESLIE McNEILL
VASS, N. C.

Nu Sigma; Biology Club; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Student Government Proctor (2).

CHARLES HENDERSON MILLER, JR., Φ Δ Θ
SALISBURY, N. C.

Lambda Phi Gamma; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Chairman Deputation Team (2, 3); Musical Clubs (1, 2); Band (1, 2, 3); Assistant Manager Track (1, 2); Class Football (1, 2).

CATHERINE MILLS
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Brooks Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; Spanish Club; French Club; League of Women Voters.

WILLIAM RANEY MORGAN, JR.
PROSPECT HILL, N. C.

9019; Iota Gamma Pi; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Chemistry Club; Biology Club.

BERTHA JANE MOSER
KANNAPOLIS, N. C.

Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club; Women's String Instrument Club; Hades Club; Davenport College (1, 2).

EDITH GIBBONS PARKER, A Δ Π, Θ Δ Φ
GASTONIA, N. C.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Class Secretary-Treasurer (1); Taurian Players; Women's Student Government Association, Treasurer (2); Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (2, 3); Vice-President Class (2); Freshman Honors; "Chanticleer" Editorial Staff (2, 3).

GRADY CARLYLE PARRISH
DURHAM, N. C.

ALLEN WOOSLEY PEGRAM, Π K Φ
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Freshman Track Team; Varsity Track Team (2, 3); Spanish Club (2, 3); Relay Team (3); Forsyth County Club.

Junior Class

JAMES MARVIN PIGFORD
WALLACE, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society.

ANNIE MAYS PLEASANTS
EAST DURHAM, N. C.

JAMES McGILVREY POWELL, X T
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Orchestra (1, 2, 3); Band (1, 2, 3); Blue Devil Orchestra (1, 2, 3); Beta Omega Sigma; Interfraternity Basketball (2).

THOMAS ALLEN PRIEST
LUMBER BRIDGE, N. C.
Columbian Literary Society; Freshman Track; Varsity Cross-Country (3); "Chronicle" Staff, Associate Editor (3); "Chanticleer" Staff (3).

LEWIS WILLIAM PURDY
ORIENTAL, N. C.
Physics Club; Chemistry Club; Biology Club; Class Football (2); Band (1, 2, 3); Hesperian Literary Society.

NOREEN M. QUERN
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Brooks Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; French Club.

MINTHORNE WOOLSEY REED, II K A
WAYNESVILLE, N. C.
Band (1); Track Team (1, 2, 3).

JAMES HARMON REGISTER
CLINTON, N. C.
Davidson College (1); Class Wrestling (2); Sampson County Club; Biology Club.

CLAIBORNE CARL ROSS, Φ Δ Θ
EAST DURHAM, N. C.

MARVIN EVERETT ROYSTER
LINCOLNTON, N. C.

HARRY IVORY SAUNDERS
SCOTTS HILL, N. C.

ANITA SCARBORO
KANNAPOLIS, N. C.
Davenport College (1); Sophomore Honors; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Class Basketball (2); Women's String Instrument Club; Y. W. C. A.

Junior Class

DOROTHY AMARYLLYS SCHALLERT, K Δ
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Salem College (1, 2); Glee Club (3).

THOMAS JEFFERSON SHAW, JR., Θ K N, Σ T
GREENSBORO, N. C.
University of North Carolina (1); Cat's Head Club; "Chronicle" Staff Associate Editor (3); "Archive" Staff (3); "Chanticleer" Staff (3); Hesperian Literary Society.

CECIL E. SMATHERS, Δ Σ Φ
HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.
Assistant Manager "Chanticleer" (3).

WILLIAM MOORE SPEED, JR., Δ Σ Φ
DURHAM, N. C.
Musical Club (1, 2).

EUNICE STAMEY
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Greensboro College (1, 2).

WILLIAM WESLEY STANFIELD
JONESBORO, N. C.

EDITH VIRGINIA STEVENS, Z T Δ
RICHMOND, VA.
Greensboro College (1, 2); President Class (1); Irving Literary Society (1, 2); Sophomore Honors.

CHARLES CLINTON SWARINGEN
ALBEMARLE, N. C.
Freshman Basketball; Hades Club; Y. M. C. A.

BESSIE VIRGINIA THOMPSON
NORWOOD, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Brooks Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; French Club.

LAURA CALDWELL TROUT
FRONT ROYAL, VA.
Randolph-Macon Women's College (1, 2); Tennis Team (1, 2); Track Team (1, 2); String Instrument Club (3).

JAMES NARDIN TRUESDALE, Σ Φ E
ROCK HILL, N. C.
Lambda Phi Gamma; Freshman and Sophomore Honors; 9019; Class President (2); Classical Club; Hades Club; Sophomore and Junior Scholarships; Glee Club and Orchestra (1, 2, 3); Editorial Staff "Chanticleer" (2, 3).

ROBERT GREGORY TUTTLE, Δ Σ Φ, T K Δ
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Freshman Track; Varsity Track (2, 3); Cross-Country (2). Captain; Sophomore Honors; Duke-Arizona Debate; Hesperian Literary Society; Varsity Club; 9019; Tombs.

Junior Class

ALMA LEE VAUGHAN
ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.
Nu Sigma; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Class Basketball (1, 2), Biology Club.

KATHRYN WARLICK, Z T Λ
GRANITE FALLS, N. C.
Greensboro College (1, 2); Irving Literary Society (1, 2); Student Government Council, Second Vice-President (2).

SELMA WARLICK
LAWNDALE, N. C.
Sophomore Honors; James H. Southgate Prize (2); Historical Society; Cleveland County Club, Vice-President (3); League of Women Voters, Secretary (3); Junior Big Sisters; Y. W. C. A., Industrial Commission; "Chronicle" Staff (3); "Chanticleer" Staff (3).

CHARLES CLINTON WEAVER, JR., Φ Δ Θ, Θ Δ K
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Varsity Football (2, 3); Varsity Basketball (2, 3); Varsity Baseball (2); Representative on Athletic Council (2, 3); Student Council (3); Varsity Club; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

JOHN MELVIN WEBER, Φ Δ Θ
DANVILLE, VA.
Assistant Manager "Chronicle" (2, 3); Baseball Squad (2); Assistant Cheer Leader (3); Wrestling Squad (2, 3); Freshman Football, Baseball.

NEILA WESTON
SWAN QUARTER, N. C.

EULA LOUISE WILSON
WARREN PLAINS, N. C.

MARGARET ZACHARY, Z T Λ
SANFORD, FLA.
Sullins College (1, 2).

WILLIAM R. DAVIS

SOPHOMORES

The Class of Nineteen Twenty-nine

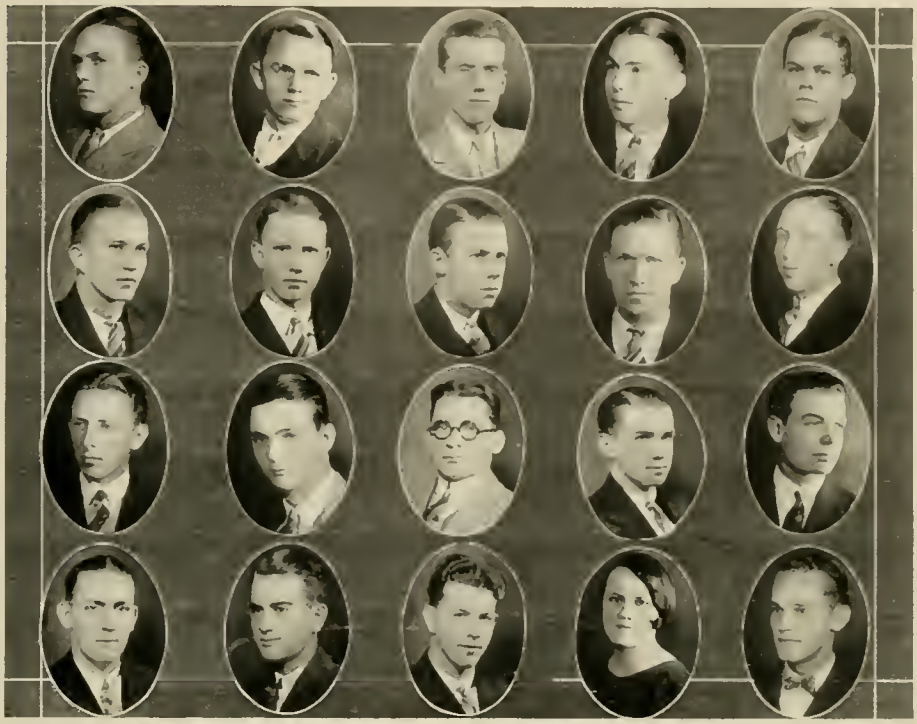
Colors: Light Blue and Silver

Emblem: Bulldog

OFFICERS

SPRUILL THORNTON . . . . . *President*
ELIZABETH CLIFTON . . . . . *Vice-President*
WILLIAM KALEEL . . . . . *Secretary*
GEORGE ASHFORD . . . . . *Treasurer*

Representative on the Student Council
JOE CARRUTHERS



Sophomore Class

WILLIAM CARTER ADAMS . . Wilson, N. C.
Σ X
Freshman Baseball; Freshman Football.

CHESTER JAMES ANDREWS . Fairmont, N. C.
Sandfiddlers Club; Hesperian Society; Ministerial Association.

JOHN DUNCAN A. AUTRY . . Cooper, N. C.
Ministerial Association; Sampson County Club; Intramural Basketball.

CLARENCE BRYAN AYCOCK . Fremont, N. C.
Wayne County Club; Sandfiddlers Club; Classical Club; Taurian Players.

THOMAS RALPH BARKER . . Spencer, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ
Freshman Baseball; Freshman Football.

HENRY R. BENNETT . . Wadesboro, N. C.
Σ X
Assistant Manager Baseball (1).

CHARLES GRAYSON BIGGS . Lillington, N. C.
Ministerial Association.

WILLIAM LEE BIZZELL . . Goldsboro, N. C.
Π K A

HAL WEAVER BLACKSTOCK . Asheville, N. C.
Σ Φ E
Beta Omega Sigma.

HENRY CONNOR BOST . . . Erwin, N. C.
Π K A
Beta Omega Sigma; Band (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2); Blue Devil Orchestra (2); Assistant Manager Track (1); Interfraternity Basketball (1).

JOHN WILLIAM BRADSHAW . . Relief, N. C.

VORIS GLENN BROOKSHIRE . Statesville, N. C.
Assistant Manager "Chronicle" (1).

CANSAU DELANE BROWN . Traphill, N. C.
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Vespers Committee (2); Hesperian Literary Society; Ministerial Association; Hades Club.

OGDEN CARR BRUTON . Mt. Gilead, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society; Assistant Manager Track (1); Band (1).

MORDEN RICHARD BUCK . Rochester, N. Y.
Taurian Players. Cast "Crows Nest," "The Swan," "Wappin Wharf."

ELISHA H. BUNTING . . . New Bern, N. C.
Π K Φ
Hesperian Literary Society; Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad (2); Assistant Manager Basketball (1, 2); Sandfiddlers Club.

JOHN LOCKE BURKE . . . Salisbury, N. C.
Δ X Δ
Beta Omega Sigma; Taurian Players. Cast "The Swan."

CLARENCE V. BURTON, JR. . . Norfolk, Va.
Φ Δ Θ
Freshman Baseball; Freshman Football Squad.

MARJORIE E. CANNON . . Rosemary, N. C.

J. T. CARRUTHERS, JR. . Greensboro, N. C.
Δ Δ
Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball, Captain; Student Council (2).

Sophomore Class

WALTER L. CARTER . . . . Onieda, Fla.

ROBERT A. CASSIDY . . Newport News, Va.
Π K Φ
Beta Omega Sigma.

MARTHA E. CHESSON . . . . Roper, N. C.
Y. W. C. A.; Athena Literary Society; Sandfiddlers Club, Secretary-Treasurer (2).

JAMES A. CLEAVER . . . Concord, N. C.

ELIZABETH CLIFTON . . Fayetteville, N. C.
Δ Δ Π
Class Secretary (1); Women's Glee Club (1, 2); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2).

THOMAS E. CONRAD . . . Salisbury, N. C.

LACY HUGHES COOPER . . . Mebane, N. C.
X T

WATKINS DONNELL COX . . Durham, N. C.

J. W. CRAWFORD . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
K A

PAULINE EUGENIA CROSS . Durham, N. C.

WILLIAM FRANK CROSS . . Sunbury, N. C.

JAMES E. CRUTE, JR. . . . Wilson, N. C.
K Σ

GLADYS F. CULBERSON . Rockingham, N. C.
Y. W. C. A.; Athena Literary Society (2).

THOMAS F. CULBRETH, JR., Fayetteville, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society; Cross-Country Team (1); Commencement Marshal (1); Assistant Manager Basketball (1, 2).

FLORENCE RONEY DAILEY . Mebane, N. C.
Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Class Basketball (1); Brooks Literary Society; Women's Glee Club (1, 2); Women's Student Government Council.

H. W. DORSETT, JR. . . . Lexington, N. C.
K Σ
Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Tennis.

ROZZELLI DOWD . . . . . Dunn, N. C.
Π E Π

JOHN ELWOOD DOXEY . . . Aydlett, N. C.
Class Basketball (1); Cross Country Team (2).

W. E. DUNSTAN, JR. . Elizabeth City, N. C.
Σ X
Band (1, 2); "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2); Assistant Manager Basketball (1, 2); Cross Country Team (1, 2).

BENJAMIN F. EAGLES, JR. . Wilson, N. C.
Δ X Δ
Interfraternity Basketball (1, 2).

FRANCES BROWNLEY EVANS . Edenton, N. C.
Brooks Literary Society, Secretary (2); Women's Glee Club (1, 2); Women's Student Government Proctor (2).

JAMIE H. EXUM . . . . Snow Hill, N. C.
Δ Δ
Assistant Manager Wrestling.

LITTLEJOHN T. FAULKNER . Henderson, N. C.
Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad (2); Wrestling Squad (2); Columbian Literary Society.

NELSON T. FLETCHER, JR. . . Gibson, N. C.

HENRY FOLGER . . . . Mt. Airy, N. C.
Π K A
Freshman Baseball; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball Squad.

JAMES W. FUTRELL . . Rich Square, N. C.
Π E Π
Track Team (2); Freshman Track (1).

CHARLES HOUSTON GAY . Charlotte, N. C.
Varsity Track Squad (2); Cross Country (2); Chemistry Club; Freshman Wrestling Squad; Varsity Wrestling Squad (2).

JOHN P. GIBBONS, JR. . . . Hamlet, N. C.
Π K A
Assistant Manager Football (1, 2); Class Football (1).

Sophomore Class

JOHN L. GIBSON . . Laurinburg, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ

HAL ALMA GRIMES . . . Lexington, N. C.
Σ Τ
Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Women's Glee Club; Freshman Basketball.

HELEN MUNRO HALL . . . Durham, N. C.
Ζ Τ Α

ISAAC E. HARRIS, JR. . . Creedmoor, N. C.
Assistant Manager Basketball (1, 2); "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2); Columbian Literary Society.

RUSSELL S. HARRISON . . Pinetown, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Hesperian Literary Society.

WILLIAM H. HARRISON . Williamston, N. C.

GEORGE B. HATCHER . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Football (2); Beta Omega Sigma; Representative on Athletic Council (1).

MARY A. HAUSS . . Thomasville, N. C.
Α Δ Π
Freshman Honors; Y. W. C. A.; Athena Literary Society.

EDWIN JONATHAN HIX . . Durham, N. C.
Durham High School Club.

HARRY E. HOLLINGSWORTH . Newton, N. C.
Π Κ Α
Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Football (2); Varsity Club; Beta Omega Sigma.

ISAAC TERRY HOLT . . . . Erwin, N. C.
Freshman Track Team; Cross Country (2); Harnett County Club.

MILDRED E. HOLTON . . . . Miami, Fla.
Σ Τ
Freshman Honors; Y. W. C. A.; Athena Literary Society; Florida Club.

A. J. HUGHES, JR. . . Fountain Inn, S. C.
Business Staff "Chanticleer" (2); Assistant Manager Baseball (1, 2); Physics Club.

ROY A. HUNTER . . Charlotte, N. C.
Π Ε Π
Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Football (2); Varsity Basketball Squad (2); Varsity Club.

WILLIAM N. IRELAND . Hamptonville, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.

DAVID K. JACKSON, JR. . Gastonia, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Assistant Manager Track (1, 2); Gaston County Club.

ROBERT W. JOHNSON, JR. . . Apex, N. C.
Σ Γ

ROBERT M. JOHNSON . . Farmville, N. C.
Assistant Manager Baseball (1); "Chanticleer" Staff (2).

WILLIAM KALEEL . . . Goldsboro, N. C.
Class Secretary (2); Wayne County Club; Sandfiddlers Club.

JENNINGS G. KING . . Laurinburg, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society; Freshman Honors; Commencement Marshal (1).

RONEY WILLIAM LAMM . . Wilson, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society; Sandfiddlers Club.

MARY WATSON LEGETTE . . . Latta, S. C.
South Carolina Club; Brooks Literary Society; League of Women Voters.

VANN R. LINEBACK . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Business Staff "Chanticleer" (2).

MICHAEL ELISHA LOPATO . . Harbin, China
Hesperian Literary Society; Cosmopolitan Club.

EARL HUBERT LUTZ . . . Fallston, N. C.
Cleveland County Club.

KENNETH T. MILLER . . Salisbury, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ

MARGARET E. MONTGOMERY . Durham, N. C.
French Club; Brooks Literary Society; League of Women Voters.

JAMES M. MOORE . . . . Charlotte, N. C.
Σ Φ Ε

Sophomore Class

EBEN C. MORGAN . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
"Chronicle" Staff (1, 2); Hesperian Literary Society; Varsity Football Squad (2).

RALPH B. MORROW . . Birmingham, Ala.
Σ Γ
Wrestling Squad (1); "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2).

WADE HAMPTON MYERS . . Edenton, N. C.
Freshman Football and Baseball Squads; Glee Club (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2); String Club (2); Sandfiddlers Club.

R. F. MCCRACKEN . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society; "Chronicle" Staff (2).

LOIS E. MCGRANAHAN . . Durham, N. C.

JOHN H. NEWLIN . . . Randleman, N. C.

THOMAS HUDSON NEWTON . Gibson, N. C.
Band (1, 2).

SAMUEL F. NICKS, JR. . . Hillsboro, N. C.
Taurian Players.

WILLIAM J. NORFLEET, JR. . . Holland, Va.
Δ Σ Φ

FRANK DEARMAN OWENS . Clinton, N. C.
Freshman Baseball Squad.

ELBERT R. PARTRIDGE . . Mt. Airy, N. C.

TALMADGE LEE PEELE . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Freshman Honors (1, 2); Taurians; Chemistry Club.

WILLIAM A. PIERCE, JR. . . Weldon, N. C.
K A
Glee Club (1, 2); Band (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2).

RALPH SIMPSON PITTS . Glen Alpine, N. C.
Η Κ Φ
Hesperian Literary Society.

WILLIAM REID PITTS . Glen Alpine, N. C.
Η Κ Φ
Hesperian Literary Society; Assistant Manager Wrestling (1); Assistant Manager Track (2); Assistant Manager "Chronicle" (2); Chemistry Club.

LAWRENCE L. PLATE . New Rochelle, N. Y.
Σ Φ Ε
Biology Club; Art Staff "Chanticleer" (2).

LISTON CORLANDO POPE . Thomasville, N. C.
Σ Γ
Columbian Literary Society; Marshal (2); Ministerial Association; Classical Club; "Chanticleer" Staff (2); Assistant Manager Tennis (1, 2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2).

RODA MARGUERITE POSTON . High Point, N. C.

JOHN ALTON PRICE . Rocky Mount, N. C.
Η Ε Η
Glee Club (1, 2); Rocky Mount Club; Y. M. C. A.; Glee Club, Soloist (2).

WILLIAM HOOD PUCKETT . Raleigh, N. C.
Η Κ Α
N. C. State (1); Glee Club (2).

J. T. RAMSAUR . West Palm Beach, Fla.
Glee Club (1, 2); Floridian Club, President (2); "Chronicle" Staff (2); Hesperian Literary Society.

EDWARD S. RAPER . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Η Ε Η
Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2); "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2).

HARDIN W. REYNOLDS . . . . Critz, Va.
Σ Φ Ε
Virginia Club; Freshman Football.

JOHN BATTLE ROBERTSON . . Clayton, N. C.
Σ Χ

SAMUEL VANN ROWE . . Franklinton, N. C.
Δ Δ
Freshman Baseball; Freshman Basketball, Captain; Varsity Basketball.

FRANCES RUBUSH . . . Buena Vista, Va.

LUCY ANN SEAGROVES . . . Durham, N. C.

HERBERT G. SHERRILL . . Statesville, N. C.
Σ Φ Ε

Sophomore Class

MARY ELIZABETH SHIPP . . Durham, N. C.
Nu Sigma; Biology Club.

WILLIAM S. SLOAN . . Waynesville, N. C.

EDWARD H. SMITH . . . . Clover, S. C.
K A
South Carolina Club; Glee Club (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2); Band (1, 2).

AMOS GLENN SMITH . . Reidsville, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society.

PAUL WESLEY SMITH . . Charlotte, N. C.
Football Squad (2); Freshman Football.

JAMES F. SNIDOW . . . Princeton, W. Va.
Roanoke College (1).

CLARA NORENE SPIVEY . . Ryland, N. C.

PAUL JOHN STACY . . . . Fa'lston, N. C.
Cleveland County Club; Chemistry Club; Y. M. C. A.

A. B. STARNES . . Mineral Springs, N. C.

LOUIS ALVA STATES, JR. . . Gastonia, N. C.
Δ Δ
Assistant Manager Football (1, 2); Business Staff "Chronicle" (1, 2); "Chanticleer" Staff (2).

JORDAN J. SULLIVAN . . Rockingham, N. C.
Cross Country Team (2); Freshman Football; Columbian Literary Society.

HELEN JACKSON TAYLOR . . Stovall, N. C.
Z T A
Freshman Honors; Women's Student Government Council, Class Representative (1); Taurian Players.

T. S. THORNTON . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Σ X, T K A
Hesperian Literary Society; Inter-Society Debate (1); "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2).

LESTER LACY TODD . . . . Clayton, N. C.
Glee Club (1, 2).

WILLIAM ARRON TOMLINSON . Troy, N. C.
Π K A
Assistant Manager Track (1).

PAUL DAVID VEASEY . . . Durham, N. C.
Δ Δ

W. H. WANNAMAKER, JR. . Durham, N. C.
K A
Cat's Head Club; Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Honors; "Chronicle" Staff (1); "Archive" Staff (1).

CARLTON E. WEATHERBY . . Faison, N. C.
Π K Φ
Freshman Football and Baseball; Varsity Football (2); Varsity Club.

W. H. L. WESTBROOK, JR. . . Franklin, Va.
Δ Σ Φ
Varsity Swimming Team (2); "Chanticleer" Staff (2); Boxing Squad (2); Hesperian Literary Society; Beta Omega Sigma.

JOHN FRANKLIN WHITE . . . Ruffin, N. C.
Freshman Track; Varsity Cross Country (2).

EDNA MAE WIDENHOUSE . Kannapolis, N. C.
Women's Glee Club (1, 2).

ROBERT H. WILKINSON . . Old Fort, N. C.
Band (1, 2); Orchestra (1).

ROBERT E. WILLIAMS . . . Clinton, N. C.

IVEY WALTON WOOD . . . . Troy, N. C.
Columbian Literary Society, Marshal (2); Freshman Debater's Medal; Assistant Manager Tennis (1, 2); Taurian Players; "Chronicle" Staff (2); Montgomery County Club.

JOHN LISCOM WOODWARD . Richlands, N. C.
Δ Δ
Freshman Honors; Sophomore Scholarship; Freshman Cross Country and Track; Varsity Cross Country and Track (2).

EDWIN SEARCH YARBROUGH . Durham, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Assistant Manager Football (1, 2).

MABEL C. YARBROUGH . . Reidsville, N. C.
League of Women Voters.

J ELLARD ZIMMERMAN . . Lexington, N. C.

SNOW-
BOUND
PLATE 29

ZEBULON BAIRD VANCE—

FRESHMEN

The Class of Nineteen Thirty

Colors: Gold and Purple

Emblem: Lion

OFFICERS

JOE SAVAGE . . . . . *President*
LUTHER ANGLE . . . . . *Vice-President*
MARGARET BENNETT . . . . . *Secretary*
HENRY RUARK . . . . . *Treasurer*

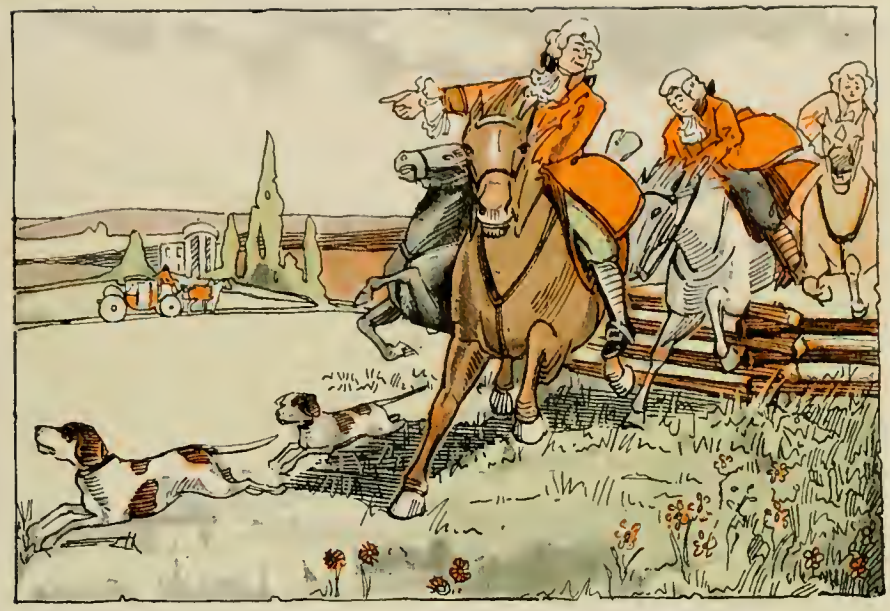
Representative on the Athletic Council
NICK WARREN

Allbright, Clara, Henderson
Allison, James W., Jr., Raleigh
Ange, Hocut H., Pinetown
Angle, Luther E., Maywood, Ill.
Armfield, Harold V., Greensboro
Barnes, Roger L,. Black Creek
Battle, Margaret C., Rocky Mt.
Baucam, William M, Durham
Baughman, Burr H., Hendersonville
Baum, Milford J., Poplar Branch
Bell, Florence E., Rocky Mount
Bennet, Landis S., Jackson Spring
Best, Farquhard S., Dunn
Biggerstaff, Annie L., Forest City
Bizzell, Paul S., Goldsboro
Blacksheer, James U, Brewton, Ala.
Blackwell, Putnam W., South Boston, Va.
Bone, Theron A., Rocky Mount
Bridgers, Arthur D., Raleigh
Brock, Theron B., Bnnnlevel
Brown, Robert L., Cullowhee
Brown, Walter R., Spartanburg, S. C.
Burns, Roy H., Harrisburg, Pa.
Burroughs, William H., Henderson
Cater, Mary B., New York, N. Y.
Cheek, Vernon R, Durham
Clendenin, Julia M., Atlanta, Ga.
Coleman, Francis R., Durham
Coletrane, William G., Jr., Siler City
Colvard, Francis V., North Wilkesboro
Condon, Morris G., Moorestown, N. J.
Connally, Julian U., Leasburg
Connel, Luther A., Denton
Copeland, Bessie O, Windsor
Councilor, Harry A., Washington, D. C.
Crabtree, Catherine B., East Durham
Culbreth, Willie B., Durham
Cox, Raymond M., Greer, S. C.
Cox, Rupert, Richland
Cuthrell, Harold G., Durham
Davis, Lee F., Waynesville
Davis, Oscie, Elizabeth City
Dawson, Flora B., Greensboro
Dowdy, James L., Rocky Mount
Dunn, Osborne E, Clinton
Dozier, Arthur L., Rocky Mount
Edgerton, Marcus T., Freemont
Edwards, Charles I., Georgetown, S. C.
Edwards, Nell, Sylva
Elias, Edna K., Charlotte

Essey, Eugene K., Lauringburg
Evans, James F., Greer, S. C.
Fair, Charles L., Harrisburg, Pa.
Farmer, William D., Baily
Farr, David T., Clinton
Farrar, Albert A., Mount Holly
Farriss, Carter W., High Point
Faucette, Fernley G., Asheville
Fearing, William L., Elizabeth City
Felmet, Lucion H., Asheville
Fink, Dorothy R., Gastonia
Forbes, Bennett, Jarvisburg
Fowler, Horace W., Monroe
Garland, Daniel M., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gilliland, Louis B, Clarksville, Va.
Glover, Betty A., Baily
Grant, Rebecca B., Mocksville
Griffin, Lewter B., Potecasi
Groome, Wilbur, Greensboro
Gunnin, Carroll E., Gastonia
Hales, John D., Pikeville
Hanes, John C., Pine Hall
Hannah, Hamner, Rocky Mount
Harbison, Annie C., Morganton
Harrington, James T., Marietta
Harris, Sarah A., Seaboard
Harris, William F., Shelby
Hauss, William C., Lincolnton
Hawkins, Spencer L, Paw Creek
Haynes, Sheldon E., White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
Hester, John R., Asheville
Hicks, Charles G., Raleigh
Hill, Hubert F., Winston-Salem
Hippert, Glenn W., White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
Hix, Mary E., Durham
Holland, Mary G., Smithfield
Honeycutt, Troy M., Dunn
Hooker, Charles W, Henlawson, W. Va.
Horn, Clarence B., Marietta
Howland, William F., Henderson
Hughes, Lewis C., Fountain Inn, S. C.
Jenkins, Ernest L., Henry River
Jennette, Dorothy W., Norlina
Jennings, William H., Rocky Mount
Johnson, Frances E., Durham
Johnston, Theron R., Smithfield
Johnston, Walter E, Winston-Salem
Jones, Cabell, Spray
Jonas, Charles M., Lenoir
Jones, William L., Forest City

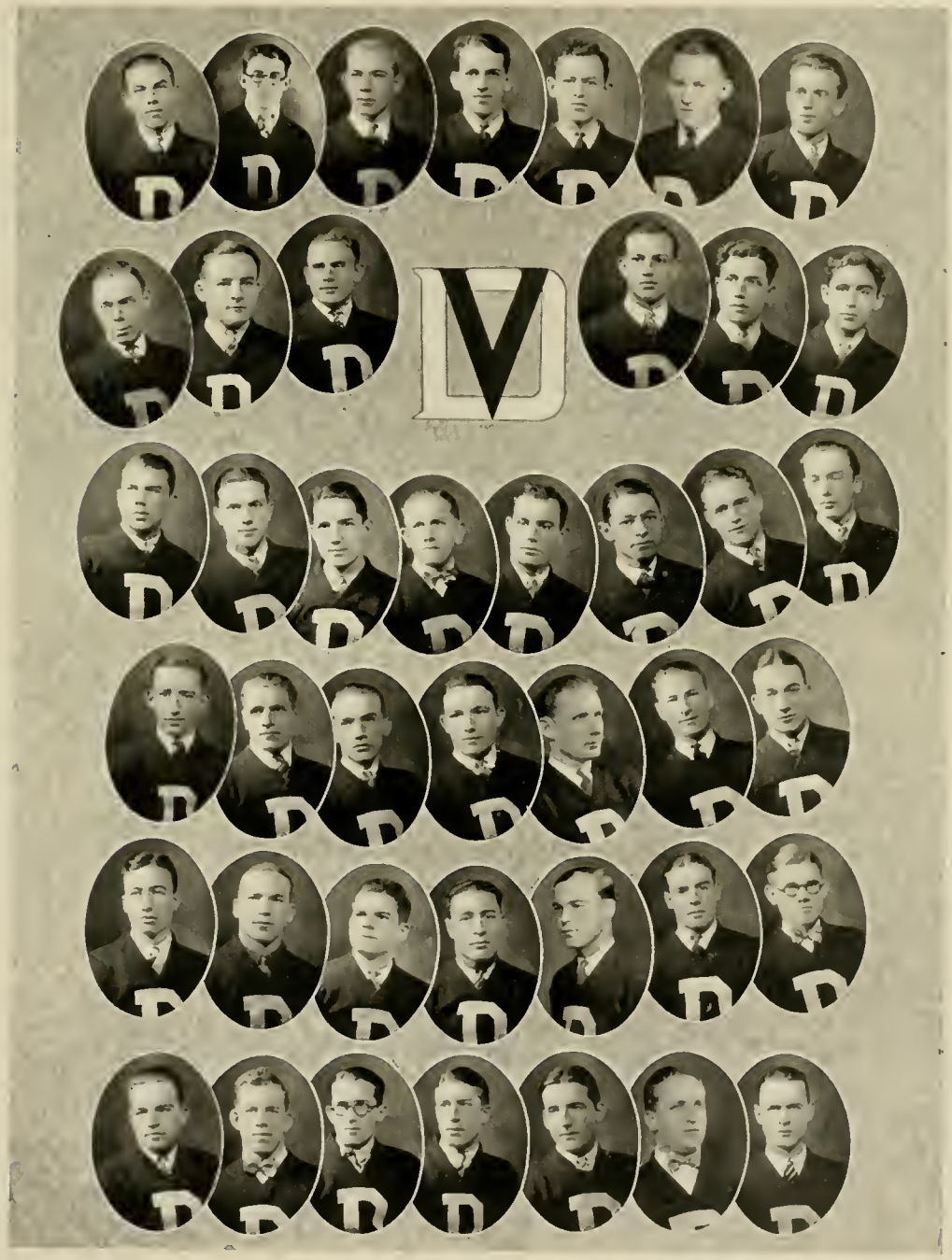
JULIER, JOSEPH A., New York, N. Y.
JUDD, VIOLETTE C., Varina
KANIPE, HUBERT L., Old Fort
KRAMER, JOSEPH P., Elizabeth City
LASSITER, WILLIAM C., Smithfield
LEE, MARGARET B., Lincolnton
LEONARD, REUBEN L., Salisbury
LEGETTE, MELVA I., Latta, S. C.
LEWIS, KNOX M., Pembroke
LONG, JOHN H., Unionville
LONG, HARRY G., Gastonia
LUQUIRE, CLAUDE, Durham
LYNCH, HAYWOOD E., Goldsboro
LYON, FREDERICK M., Durham
MACFADYEN, ELIZABETH A., Concord
MCGARY, GEORGE E., Durham
MCHANEY, LAURA M., Durham
MCINTIRE, JOHN T., Bristol, Tenn.
MARKHAM, KATHERINE, Durham
MCINTYRE, WILLIAM C., Wilmington
MASON, FRANCES L., Durham
MATNEY, WILLIAM L., Waynesville
MATHEWS, CHARLES E., Rocky Mount
MAZZA, PETER A., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
MELTON, HAROLD S., Granite Quarry
MELTON, CLAUDE H., St. Petersburg, Fla.
MILES, JAMES G., Greensboro
MILLER, HUGH H., Winston-Salem
MONTGOMERY, ELIZABETH, Wilmington
MOORE, STEPHANIE, Faison
MOORE, SUSIE P., Durham
MORRIS, ABBOTT G., Washington
MORROW, PAUL J., Ensley, Ala.
MORTON, WILSON B., Louisburg
MOTZ, HOUSTON ORIE, Hendersonville
MUMFORD, BRUTON L., Ward
MURPHY, CHARLES S., Wallace
NOLAND, JAMES H., Waynesville
NOEL, RICHARD C., Athens, Tenn.
O'KEEF, HERBERT E., Wilmington
PEARSON, ROBERT R., Rocky Mount
PFAFF, ALLAN, Tobaccoville
PILLOW, DOROTHY, New Orleans, La.
PICKETT, WILLIAM C., Lexington
REGAN, WILLIAM M., Elizabethtown
REYNOLDS, RUFUS W., Leaman
ROBBINS, HENRY H., Gastonia
RODWEL, MARY F., Warrenton
ROYALL, MARGARET L., New Bern
ROYSTER, MARY E., Bessemer City

Ruark, Henry G., Raleigh
Sadler, Alton G., Rocky Mount
Safrit, Robert, Mt. Gilead
Savage, Joe A., Rocky Mount
Scarboro, Baxter, Mt. Gilead
Self, Leila J., Lincolnton
Self, Roy H., Shelby
Sherard, Henry M., Goldsboro
Shull, Horatio S., Easton, Pa.
Smith, Charles M., Charlotte
Smith, Tom, Greer, S. C.
Stanley, James S., Asheville
Snyder, Clyde W., Winston-Salem
Stalvey, James B., Roxboro
Starnes, Ralph O., Asheville
Stearns, Richard H., Maywood, Ill.
Stearns, Thomas S., Maywood, Ill.
Stine, Will A., Rock Hill, S. C.
Stone, Garnett L., Thomasville
Stone, Ollie, Durham
Stuckey, Alan P., Sarasota, Fla.
Suitt, Elizabeth, Durham
Taylor, Henry W., Greensboro
Teague, Everett R., Madison
Thorne, Sam T., Airlie
Thorne, Robert P., Airlie
Tilley, C. J., Stem
Tsuda, M, Hawaiian Islands
Tucker, Walter L., Mt. Holly
Turner, James M., Teacheys
Underwood, Reuben H., Mt. Holly
Vestal, Odell S., Lexington
Wade, Alice L., Henderson
Walker, William P., Andrews
Walker, William A., Humbolt, Tenn.
Walston, Fred I., Coneto
Walters, Harold V., Ansonville
Waters, L. A., Barnesville
Watts, Truby T., East Durham
Weatherspoon, Everett B., Durham
Webster, James H., Stokesdale
Welch, Jefferson F., Roanoke Rapids
Wells, William K., Petersburg, Va.
Westbrook, Robert H., Edgemore, S. C.
Whisnant, John A., Maiden
Wingate, W. J., Lincolnton
Woodruff, William G., Roanoke Rapids
Wray, George M., Winston-Salem
Wright, John M., Carthage
Zachary, Henry G., Cooleemee



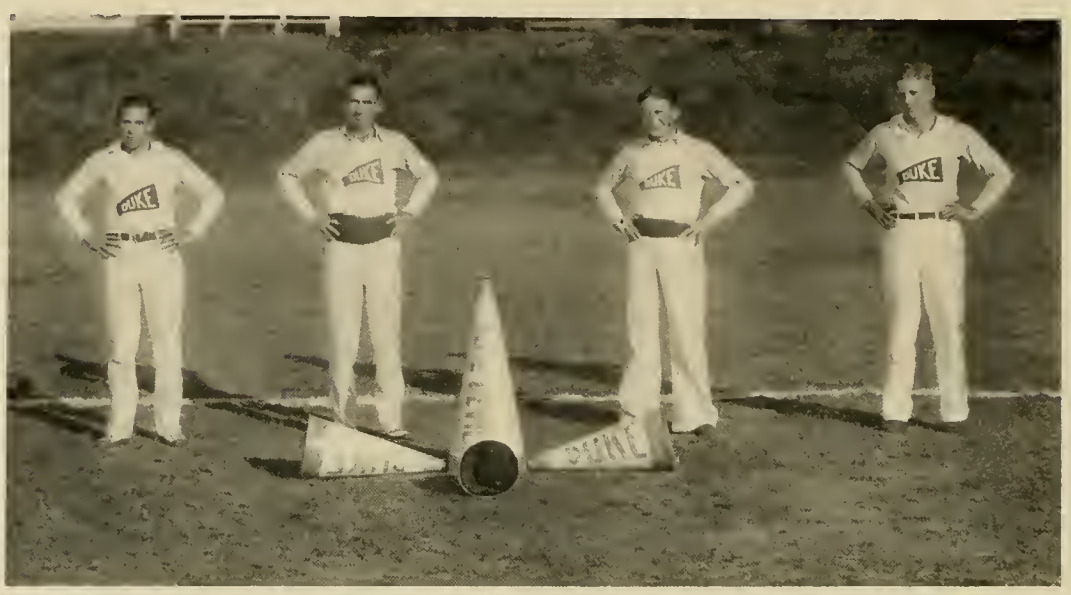
IN which is given the reader an opportunity to see our games and sports, and to meet those who have proven themselves best in these contests, and those who have made these events what they are.

CHAPTER THREE
ATHLETICS



VARSITY CLUB

Top Row: Atkins, Aycock, Bennett, Beverly, Borland, Bright, Bruton. **Second Row:** Bunting, Burns, Cathey, Cranford, Culp, Doxey. **Third Row:** Eanes, Erwin, Finley, Green, Grigg, Hamlin, Hollingsworth, Holt. **Fourth Row:** Holton, Jones, Jordan, Kelley, Kirby, Pearce, Redmon. **Fifth Row:** Rogers, Saunders, Swift, J. E. Thompson, J. R. Thompson, L. F. Tuttle, R. G. Tuttle. **Bottom Row:** Weatherby, Weaver, Whisnant, Woodward, Wyrick, Young, Zimmerman.



WEBER THORNTON BUNDY, *Leader* HATCHER

Cheer Leaders

More praise to the cheer leaders! The Blue Devils are given their praise by the papers, the students, and the alumni—but alas, the cheer leaders are forgotten. We owe them thanks for their unntiring labors in support of the Duke teams, and if the spirit is not what you think it should be, search yourself for the reason.

Athletic Council

The athletic council is a body composed of alumni, faculty, and students, in whose hands lies the direction of athletics at Duke. It awards letters, elects managers, and in other ways supervises athletics.

MEMBERS

From the Faculty

R. L. FLOWERS W. H. WANNAMAKER R. N. WILSON
JAMES DEHART, *Ex-Officio*

From the Alumni

M. A. BRIGGS, '09 R. M. GANTT, '09 R. E. THIGPEN, '22
H. G. HEDRICK, '11

From the Student Body

C. B. MCINTOSH, '27 G. B. HATCHER, '29
C. C. WEAVER, '28 NICK WARREN, '30

Athletic Coaches, 1926-27

Within the past year Duke has built up one of the strongest coaching staffs in the South. Coach "Jimmie" DeHart came to Duke January 1, 1926, from Washington and Lee to take charge of all athletics and to be head mentor of football. With the material already on hand he built up during his first season here a team that showed an undefeatable spirit, fought hard to the end, and made a creditable record against even such teams as Columbia University. The greatest achievement of the football season was the promise it has given for the future. There was not a better conditioned team in the state; the players have thoroughly mastered the intricacies of the new coaching system, and very few men will be lost to the team this year. Associated with DeHart on the football field are Coach "Tex" Tilson, line coach; Coach "Eddie" Cameron, Freshman coach; and Coach Steiner, trainer and assistant coach.

The able tutelage of Coach Buchheit helped to win for the basketball team a very creditable record on the court. It is also under his direction that the cinder sport has made such a great and sudden jump in popularity at Duke. The beginning of the 1927 season has been most auspicious and gives promise of making track very popular, as well as placing Duke high in South Atlantic track circles.

Coach "Tex" Tilson has been largely responsible for the record made this year in wrestling—decidedly the best since Duke's South Atlantic championship days. He has also established boxing, and next year will see a team representing Duke in intercollegiate boxing.

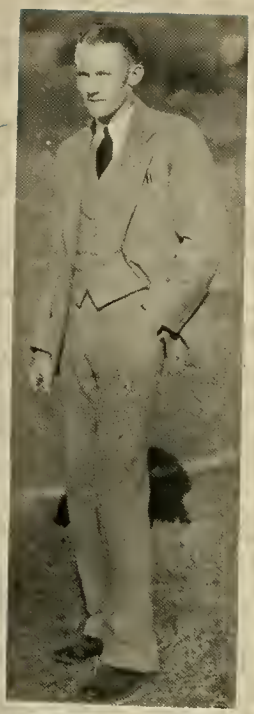
COACH JAMES DEHART
Director of Athletics

As this book goes to press the 1927 baseball season is just getting under way, but judging from the prospects and from the results of the first few games, it would appear that Coach George Whitted has trained a championship team.

In tennis and swimming Duke has likewise upheld a high standing. Coach N. I. White had on his 1926 team both of the contestants in the final match for the state singles tennis championship. Coach Caudill has assumed the responsibility of putting swimming on the sport menu, and trained the team for a most successful first year.

Andy Kirby
Mgr. Baseball -

Courtney Bright
Mgr. Track -



Murrey Atkins
-Mgr. Football -

"Bus" Borland
Mgr. Basketball -

"Al" Young -
Mgr. Wrestling

VARSITY MANAGERS

JIM THOMPSON
Captain

FOOTBALL

Blue Devils Swamp Elon in Fast Contest Getting Revenge For Defeat At Richmond; Heaviest Defeat This Season For Elon

Duke Outplayed Davidson In First Half But Last Hall Tells Another Story

GREY IS WILDCAT STAR

Duke Warriors Were Still Playing Under Their Jinx But Wildcats

Adams and Weaver Force Way Into Limelight by Brilliant Playing

ELON SHOWS UP WELL

Blue Devils Get Going in Last Half and Run Rough Shod Over Christians. Many Substitutes Used Near End of the Game and Those Can Based to Roll Up the Score

BLUE DEVILS LOSE GAME TO RICHMOND SPIDERS BY NARROW MARGIN AFTER SPIRITED CONTEST FEATURED BY THRILLING ATTEMPTS OF BOTH TEAMS TO SCORE NETTED SMALL RESULT

Nine Varsity Men Were Out of Line-Up On Account Of Injuries.

BLUE DEVILS LOSE THE LAST GAME OF GRID SEASON TO DAVIDSON WILDCATS

DUKE WARRIORS HOLD HEAVY COLUMBIA TEAM TO ONE TOUCH DOWN FOR FIRST THREE PERIODS ONLY TO ALLOW TWO MORE TOUCHDOWNS AND A FIELD GOAL IN LAST QUARTER OF GAME

Blue Devils Outweighed Twenty Per Man By Columbians

BOLICH SHINING LIGHT

Continually Battered Northern Line For Long Gains and Kept Columbia Backs Busy.—Red Grange Witnessed Game and Commented Favorably on Southern Team

BLUE DEVILS OUTCLASS WOFFORD IN ALL DEPARTMENTS—MUD SLOWS PROGRESS

Passes Feature the Game With 52 Being Attempted By Both Sides

With No Further Injuries It Is Expected That Entire Aggregation

Duke Gets 17 First Downs

Wofford Is Able to Make the Distance Only Three Times While Duke Backs Tear Through Almost at Will—Weaver Makes Good Field General.

Baird	L. T.	Kell
Rushton	L. G.	Thomason
Lawton	C.	Jones
Ising	R. G.	Brennaman
Edwards	R. T.	Eaves
Lever	L. E.	Wortherly
Sparnell	Q. B.	Bennett
Bargin	R. H. B.	Fox
Dean	L. H. B.	Weaver
Wright	F. B.	Tuttle

Resume of the Season

Hard luck again trailed in the wake of the Blue Devils, and as regards games won the season could not be termed very successful. But comparing the points scored and the number of first downs made against opponents during the season it can be seen that the Blue Devils were formidable foes to whomever they were pitted against. The Duke team scored 122 points against 106 for their opponents, while 74 first downs were registered against 66 for the opposing elevens.

The usual opening game was with the Guilford Quakers, which resulted in a decisive 30 to 0 victory for the Blue Devils. This game made the students and fans believe that we had a great football team for 1926, but when the boys went to Richmond University they were turned back with a 9 to 7 defeat. The first of the season was decidedly the best of all, for in this game the Blue Devils registered more first downs than their opponents and really should have won the game. In the next two games the same old fighting spirit and excellent teamwork prevailed, and Elon was defeated 32 to 0. The climax to this early season playing was the Carolina game at Chapel Hill. In this contest the Blue Devils outplayed the bitter opponents from the Hill in the first and third quarters, and fought them on almost even basis in the second and last stanzas. But as usual the breaks went to Carolina, and McPherson succeeded in making a beautiful dive for touchdown in the final minutes of play, giving Carolina the lone score of the game and a 6 to 0 victory.

Coach DeHart then carried his warriors into northern territory, and played the strong Columbia eleven to a standstill in the first three quarters, only to weaken again in the last to a 24 to 0 defeat. The Blue Devils received much praise from the northerners, so effective were they in checking many of Columbia's attacks. Several first downs were registered by Duke as the result of Bolich's drives through Columbia's line.

In a great scoring exhibition, featured by costly fumbles and bad breaks on the part of the Blue Devils, State College's Wolfpack was victorious, 26 to 19. The Blue Devils then came back to Hanes Field and slashed and tore their way to a great 34 to 0 victory over the Wofford Terrors. The final Thanksgiving game was the worst blow of the season to Coach DeHart's eleven. The Davidson Wildcats annexed their state championship honors by decisively beating the Blue Devils 20 to 0 before a huge holiday crowd on Hanes Field. The Wildcats, led by the fleet-footed Dick Grey, outclassed the Blue Devils, bringing the season to a tame close for the local eleven.

Captain Thompson

Thompson finished his third year on the varsity this season. He led his team through the season with his great defensive work at tackle, and he is justly proud of his record of playing every minute of every game during the season. "Big Jim" seemed to stand out as a great football player in every contest, but it was in the last game with the Davidson Wildcats that he played the greatest defensive game of his career. He was mentioned by most of the sport writers of the state as All-State tackle.

Grigg

Fred Grigg finished his fourth year on the Blue Devil varsity. It was perhaps last year when he reached the height of his career and was chosen almost unanimously for All-State. He was shifted from tackle to end this season and was outstanding on the defense in the Carolina and Wake Forest games. He was also mentioned for All-State this year. Grigg's long arms and his ability at receiving passes netted twelve points for the Blue Devils this season.

Frank

John Frank has played three years as a varsity man. He showed some good football this year, and although his light weight kept him from shining as a backfield runner as much as he might, his ability at sidestepping and his driving power were responsible for three Duke touchdowns during the season. His best games were the Wofford and Carolina contests.

Tuttle

"Red" Tuttle graduates this year and finishes his three years on the Blue Devil team. He has been one of those consistent players and one who has proven a valuable man to Duke. "Red" has had some hard luck on the gridiron, but the team and the student body look upon him as among the best players during his career in a Blue Devil uniform. This season "Red" rose to his height, and many times did he get off some of the prettiest punts ever seen on the local gridiron.

Cathey

"Dick" Cathey, another Senior who has shown some steady playing for Duke, has played two years on the varsity and seems to be only getting at his height at the close of this season. To "Dick" goes credit for four Blue Devil touchdowns during the past games. In the Richmond University game he was perhaps the greatest ground gainer and showed some great defensive work.

Bennett

"Cockey" Bennett, one of the greatest athletes on the campus, has completed his second year as a varsity end. His election as captain for the coming year shows what the team thinks of him. Cockey's "high points" were exhibited in the State and Wofford games, and in the Carolina game he was great at getting down the field under the punts. Bennett is thought by many football followers to be one of the best ends in the state.

Weaver

"Bohunk" Weaver played quarterback this year, and his generalship throughout the entire season has brought him most favorable comment from many football critics. The State, Wofford, and Davidson games were the ones in which he showed up best. He was responsible for two touchdowns in the Wofford game, besides making some good runs.

FARR

Eanes

Tom Eanes finished his Junior year and is a good, consistent line man. He played a great defensive game in the Wake Forest, State, and Wofford games. Eanes played the greater part of every game, and showed himself to be especially good as a defensive man.

Kelly

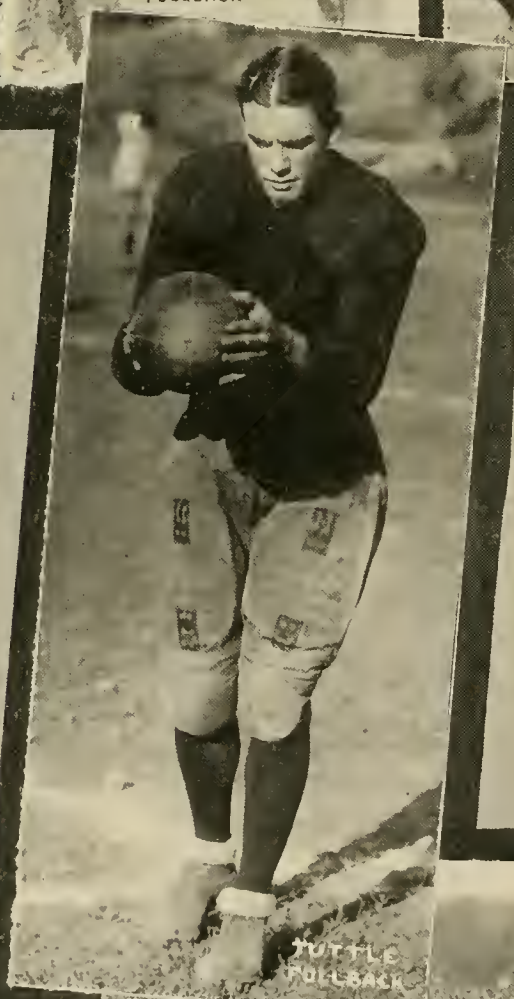
"Doug" Kelly finished his second year at end. He was the man who started every game with his kickoff—some of which were the best ever witnessed on Hanes Field. Also his accurate kicking for point after touchdown has proven a valuable asset to the Blue Devils.

Hollingsworth

Harry Hollingsworth is considered one of the fastest and hardest-hitting little backs in the state. In the Wake Forest game Harry proved his ability, and in the State game it was he who went through for the longest gains. This was Hollingsworth's first year as a varsity man, and much is to be expected of him.

Bolich

Bolich played his first season as a regular varsity man this year. His weight and great



FARR

driving power made him one of the most formidable fullbacks in the state, and in the Columbia he was Duke's outstanding player. The New York papers starred him as the "Southern back who could tear through the strong Columbia line."

Wyrick

Harvey Wyrick was another backfield man who made his debut under Coach DeHart this season In the Carolina, Wofford, and Davidson games he was outstanding both as an offensive and defensive player. To him goes credit for a touchdown in the Wofford game, but his best game was perhaps the last game of the season. It seemed to be Wyrick who was attempting to stop every Wildcat attack.

Hunter

Roy Hunter played his first season on the Blue Devil eleven this year. He played regularly at center position, and although his playing was never spectacular, he was always playing the same old steady game. Guilford, Carolina, and State were Hunter's best games.

Brummitt

Fred Brummitt came to Coach DeHart's ranks from Weaver College, and this season he has played

a good game in the line. Injuries have kept Brummitt out of many games, but in the contests in which he performed he showed that his capabilities as a line man were great.

Jones

Jones is another protege from Weaver College, and the Blue Devils are thankful to him for his great defensive work during the season. He showed some of his best playing in the Columbia and Wake Forest games—games in which defensive work was needed most.

Weatherby

Weatherby, another new man who made a name for himself as a lineman under Coach DeHart, has promise of making a great football player. It is hard to say just which was Weatherby's best game, for he played the same steady game always.

Bruton

Bruton is easily known over the campus, and by his teammates because of his running ability. He made a name for himself in track, and naturally his ability showed itself in his end-running and broken field advances.

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

J. E. Jankoski, *Captain*
W. J. Barden, Jr.
Sam Buie, Jr.
R. K. Carpenter
L. W. Cole
Leland Daniels
Roland Farley

Numeral Men
J. E. Jankoski
H. E. Kistler
C. E. Lake
S. Moore
M. A. Peeler

Eddie Cameron, *Coach*
J. B. Rowe
L. H. Simmons
Bob Thorne
M. H. Tuttle
A. L. Warren
G. M. Wray

Coach Cameron's Blue Imps got off to a good start by meeting the strong Oak Ridge team on Hanes Field and holding them to a 6 to 6 tie. Buie pulled a long end run to score Duke's single touchdown, while Tuttle starred at center.

The second game, with the Wake Forest Freshman team at Wake Forest, resulted in a 7 to 7 tie. Kistler and Carpenter were the outstanding men in this game, which was featured by miscues on the part of both teams.

The Blue Imps won their first victory over the Davidson Wild Kittens on the latter's field by the large score of 26 to 0. The entire Duke team played well, Jankoski, Warren, and Wray being the stars of the contest.

In the encounter with the strong North Carolina State Freshman team here, the Little Devils lost their only game of the season. Warren and Leeka proved to be too much for the Duke offensive, led by Lake, Nick Warren, and Jankoski, and the result was a score of 20 to 26 in favor of the Young Wolfpack.

On Thanksgiving Day the Duke Freshmen played their annual game of the season against the strong Apprentice School at Newport News. The result was a 21 to 7 score in favor of the Imps. Farley was the bright light in this game. With the score standing 7 to 7 and five touchdowns, and five minutes left for play, he ran two punts for touchdowns, and another to the five-yard line before the game ended.

MARSHALL BUTLER
Captain

BASKETBALL

BLUE DEVILS DROP SEASON'S OPENER TO STATE; BRILLIANT GAME PLAYED BY BOTH

Whirlwind Start of Blue Devils Squad Does Not Figure In Final Score

BLUE DEVILS BETTER

Great Improvement In Duke Team and State Found Unexpected Opposition In Unheralded Team Which Got Off to a Brilliant Start; State Held Lead.

The Blue Devil quint ...

DOUBLE-HEADER SPLIT WITH W. & L.

Varsity Loses, 31-20, But Frosh Win Their Seventh In a Row, 34-31.

Duke now and lost to the General, on Washington and Lee on a Freshman Varsity double-header last Wednesday night. Both teams were on the road and were, no doubt, tired by their trip ...

BLUE DEVILS STAGE SENSATIONAL LAST HALF RALLY AND BEAT V. M. I.

Winning Team Seems to Be More or Less a Fact for Duke—Candler Stars As Blue Devils Do Their Stuff in Great Style—Second Half Scene of Hard Fighting by Both Teams.

Something of the everything but brain work and unusual luck which was so ... characteristic of our great home ... of late has come home to roost in this connection on a small way. V. M. I. learned this in a well fought lesson from the Blue Devil basketeers last Thursday night within sight of the Lincoln quad. Jungle echoes arose "The Spirit of V ...

DEVILS LOSE TO CAROLINA 40-33 IN SNAPPY GAME

Duke Led for a Time During First Half and Pushed

ER

lity and e in

s of dina the game until last not

few ...ried ...ged core ...lar ...y a the

...ver ...they ...are ...ade the man ...of

...ane ...he- ...Kel- ...d a ...ream

...igh- the

...ium- ...able ...ge ...may ...dore the

STATE COLLEGE NEXT ON D. U. SCHEDULE STRONG TEAMS MET EARLY IN SEASON

Durham Y Was Composed Of Past Stars; State Has Good Reputation

SAT. NIGHT IS THE TIME

Blue Devils Enter Contest With Renewed Vim and a Hard-Fought Contest to Result; Coaches at Work.

Each first game already having been played, the Blue Devils and their supporters are looking forward to the State game for the results of the coaches' efforts to ...

DUKE TEAM LAYS VIRGINIA DOWN

Duke Devils Take Revenge on Virginians on Their Home Court.

The Duke Blue Devil quint invaded Virginia last week, and, incidentally, it defeated the University of Virginia to the tune of 36-26, taking sweet revenge for the defeat dealt it by the Cavaliers while they were on their North Carolina trip.

Maintaining their former standards, ...

DUKE HAS FULL CARD THIS WEEK

Games With Davidson, V. P. I. and University of Virginia.

After beginning the week with a hard fought game with Carolina which Carolina was barely able to take from the Blue Devils, the Duke basketeers are busily preparing for a full card for the rest of the week. Three games will be played on the Duke court. Thursday Davidson comes in to test the strength of the Duke quint and judging from the showing made against Carolina, the Wildcats are not going to have such a walk time of it. They are going to have to do a lot of clawing to convince the Devils that they have the best team.

Friday V. P. I. comes South to show ...

BASKETBALL MEN GET MONOGRAMS

Men Elected to Receive Letters and Bivins Is Named Mgr. for Next Year.

Basketball for this season is over, and the following men are to receive sweaters: Weaver, Rowe, Bennett, Candler, Kelly, Captain Butler, and Manager Borland. "Nub" Kelly was elected captain of the Blue Devils for next year.

A brief resume of this season's results could be summed up as "not so bad; in fact, we had a rather good team." The start was not a good, but the team strengthened up wonderfully, and a good, consistent game was played the latter part of the season.

On the management side, H. L. Bivins was elected manager for next season.

Rowe, Weaver, Rogers, Kelley, Bennett

Basketball, 1927

Officers

M. Butler . . . . . *Captain*
A. H. Borland . . . . . *Manager*
George Buchheit . . . . . *Coach*

When the 1927 basketball season opened there were only three letter men who reported for practice. Coach Buchheit had, however, some good material from the last year's freshman team, and by the time of the first game, which was with the Durham Y. M. C. A. team, he had a fairly well organized aggregation. The Blue Devils dropped this game by a score of 27 to 34, but some good players were discovered in the persons of Rogers, Rowe, and Folger.

The second game of the season against the strong North Carolina State team, also resulted in a defeat for the Blue Devils, by a 36 to 22 count. Rogers showed up well for Duke, scoring twelve of his team's points.

Next, the Wake Forest tossers ran up the large score of 41 to 14 against the Duke quint. The entire team played rotten ball for Duke, Kelly and Rogers being the only players to locate the basket more than once.

The University of North Carolina's Southern Champion team was the next to trim the Devils. Candler was the high scorer and star of this contest, finding the basket for a total of twelve points. Bennett and Kelly played a pretty floor game.

Smarting over her former defeats, Duke next trounced the Davidson Wildcats by a score of 39 to 24 in a fast game. Kelly and Weaver were Duke's stellar men, each chalking up ten points to his credit.

The V. P. I. cagemen were the next victims on the Blue Devil menu, being let down on the little end of a 31 to 18 score. Kelly was high scorer, with Candler and Weaver following him closely.

The Blue Devils then visited the lair of the University of Virginia cage artists, and divided a two-game series with them. The first game ended in a 31 to 21 victory for the Virginians, while the second was a 36 to 26 win for the Duke men. Candler, Bennett, and Rowe were the outstanding men for Duke.

The next battle was lost to the Washington and Lee basketeers, but when the V. M. I. team was met Duke redeemed herself by taking a 22 to 19 victory. Candler was high scorer of this game also, scoring twelve points.

In the second encounter with State, the Duke quint lost again. During the first half the Blue Devils outplayed their opponents in every department of the game, but the last half was a complete reversal, and the score finally ended 23 to 29 against the Duke men.

Wake Forest also defeated the Blue Devils in the second clash, at Durham. Rowe played a good game for the locals, but Dame Fortune smiled upon the Baptists, and they won 36 to 27.

The second game with Carolina resulted in a win for the Tar Heels. The Blue Devils were unable to locate the basket, while the University men scored at will. Bennett played the best game for Duke.

In the last game of the season, Duke lost a hard-fought encounter to Davidson by a score of 42 to 49. The game was featured by long shots and pretty team work by both quints. Weaver was high scorer for Duke, tallying twelve points during the contest.

Freshman Basketball

(State Champions, 1927)

HENRY COUNCILLOR . . . . . *Captain*
H. L. BIVENS . . . . . *Manager*
EDDIE CAMERON . . . . . *Coach*

NUMERAL MEN

JANKOSKI, WERBER, COUNCILLOR, CARPENTER, WARREN, FARLEY

Coach Cameron's midget freshman basketball team came through the 1927 season with a most enviable record—that of state champions. Facing a very hard schedule, the Little Devils finished the season with only a single defeat on their slate. The whole team played well throughout the entire season, but signal honors go to Councillor, who was high scorer of the team with 124 points to his record, Werber with 118, and Jankoski with 96. In the fourth game of the season Farley suffered an injury that caused him to be out of the line-up for the rest of the year. However, the team continued its winning streak and finally ended with a score of 417 points to its credit, while the whole of the opponents' score was only 301.

In the first game of the season, with the State Freshmen, the Blue Imps had a hard time winning by a score of 29 to 27. Councillor and Werber tied for scoring honors in this game, while Farley played a fast floor game. The second clash was with the Oak Ridge Cadets, and it also resulted in a win for the Blue Imps by a close score of 29 to 23. Councillor was high scorer, while Werber and Jankoski followed closely.

In the tilt with the Tar Heel Freshmen, the Duke team outclassed its opponents in every phase of the game, and won by the one-sided score of 49 to 17. Farley was Duke's stellar man, scoring sixteen points. After this game Coach Cameron took his proteges upon a successful trip into Virginia. The first meet on this trip came with the University of Virginia. Jankoski was the outstanding man in this encounter. He rang up ten markers while his teammates scored enough to win 38 to 30. It was in this game that Farley had the misfortune to sprain his knee.

The next night the V. M. I. Cadets were met and defeated by a one-point margin, 29 to 28, Warren contributing eleven of his team's points. The last game played on the trip was with the Washington and Lee Freshmen, and it likewise resulted in a 38 to 31 victory for the Blue Imps. Councillor starred in this contest.

The next victims on the program were the Davidson Wildkittens, and they were handed a 53 to 35 licking. "Bill" Werber was high scorer of the game, locating the basket for twenty-five markers. Wake Forest Freshmen were then met, and the Little Blue Devils were forced to come from behind to win in the last half of the contest by the tune of 38 to 31.

The second game with the Tar Heel aggregation was almost as overwhelming a victory as was the first, the final tally being 43 to 26 in favor of the Imps. Councillor and Jankoski were Duke's stellar performers. In the next encounter with the State Freshmen, the Duke youngsters lost the only cage battle of the season by a 23 to 33 score. Farley was sorely missed in this game, and fate had willed that fortune should smile upon the opponents this time.

Wake Forest's Little Deacons were the last victims to be met this year, and in this contest the Blue Imps avenged themselves in part for the defeat that had been handed them at State by walloping the Baptists 46 to 20.

CHARLIE SAUNDERS
Captain

BASEBALL

Wild Cats Unable To Break Onslaught Of Slugging Devils

ERRORS ABOUND

Thompson Pitches Superb Game Allowing Presbyterians Only Four Hits.

SAUNDERS STARS AT BAT

Alford, Wildest Catcher, Makes Sensational Catch of the Contest.

Davidson has found out two things. They have discovered that they can be defeated, and that they can pull home

DUKE LOST HARD FOUGHT BATTLE

Generals Pile Up Lead Early; Duke Rally Falls Short; Rowe Stars in Field.

The Washington and Lee Generals made a clean sweep of the two game series with the Blue Devil nine by virtue of their 6-4 win Saturday here. Jones and Johnson, Duke hurlers, were touched

DUKE SLUGS HER WAY TO DECISIVE VICTORY: 17 TO 9

Thompson Hurls Excellent Ball and Bats 1000—Two Homers.

SIKES CLOUTS HOMER

Four Pitchers All Which Are Hit Freely All Over The Lot.

Swinging into an unprecedented slugging offensive in the final half of the second innings, the batting Blue Devils led by Thompson and Sikes sent an unending bunch of bat-bred horsehide circles back to the "Hill" beat low under a crushing 17 to 9 defeat.

HOME CLOUTS BY DUKE HELP DOWN WILDCATS 10 TO 5

Greene, Wyrick, Weaver, and Johnson Hit for Circuit.

USE TWO HURLERS EACH

Opportune Hitting by Duke and Several Costly Errors Ran Up Score on Davidson.

Coming out at the big end of a 10 to 5 clouting contest with Davidson Monday the Blue Devils chalked up their win of the season. Five home runs were accounted for with Duke getting four of them.

Blue Devils Down Elon In Opening Game 12-5

BATTING SPREE

Fifth Inning Was Featured by Nine Duke Runs.

TOGLEMAN DRIVEN TO BENCH

Elon's Port-sider, Unable to Stop Slugging Methodists, Quits Mound in Favor of Shepherd

CAROLINA WINS HARD GAME FROM WHITTED COHORTS

Bulls Defeated By Blue Devils

The Blue Devils retrieved their good name Tuesday afternoon when they took a battle royal from the Durham Bulls by a score of 12 to 5. Swift and Jones pitched for Duke and held the Bulls to five scattered runs while their teammates were garnering 12. Broom and Green were the stars of the afternoon with four hits each while Saunders and Cranford accounted for four singles each.

Score by innings

GAMECOCKS HELD BY THOMAS TO A 5 TO 4 DEFEAT

Blue Devils Take Advantage of Hits and Errors to Win 5 to 3.

4 ERRORS FOR EACH SIDE

Pearce and Broom Hit At Right Time For Blue Devils to Push Scores Across.

Ralph Thomas held the Gamecock ace threshers under the charm of masterful twirling while his team mates romped off with a decisive, if not an easy victory. The hardship of Jupiter to be peaceful

STATE WINS TEN INNING CONTEST FROM DUKE 5-4

Thomas and Beal Hurl Good Ball For Entire Ten Innings.

FOUR CIRCUIT SMASHES

Triple by C. Shuford and Error by McInnis Account for Final Score.

In a thrilling and hectic game which went ten innings for a decision the Blue Devils lost to State College at Raleigh Saturday by a score of 5 to 4. The fielding of Broom, who handled nine chances without an error, and the four

Baseball Resume, 1926

CHARLIE SAUNDERS . . . . . *1926 Captain*
JOE THOMPSON . . . . . *1927 Captain*
ANDREW KIRBY . . *Manager*
GEORGE WHITTED . . *Coach*

When the baseba'l call was sounded for the 1926 season, the following regulars from the last year's team reported to Coach Whitted: Thompson and Thomas, pitchers; McDaris, catcher; Captain Saunders and Broome, infielders; and Chapel, Green, and Pearce, outfielders. Along with these last year's regulars, several members of the 1925 Freshman Team reported. Among these were Weaver and Cranford, infielders; and Bunting, outfielder.

The opening game with Elon on March 31, resulted in a 11 to 5 victory for Duke. Every man hit safely, and in the fifth inning, nine runs were made. Green and Pearce tied for long distance hitting, each getting a home run.

On April 3, Duke met the Alumni on Hanes Fie'd. The game resulted in an overwhelming defeat for Duke, the Alumni winning, 13 to 1. Our lone tally came in the ninth inning as a result of two hits and an error.

The next game, played on Easter Monday, was with the Durham Bulls. Errors featured this game which was won by the Bulls with the score of 8 to 3.

Davidson was met at Greensboro on April 10. Duke won easily, the score being 13 to 2. Thompson allowed only four hits, while Saunders got four hits out of five times at bat.

The following game was with Wake Forest at Wake Forest on the 13th of April. Sorrel, for Wake Forest, pitched a good game, winning by the score of 7 to 1. Bunting hit a home run to save Duke from a shut-out.

On April 15, South Carolina was met here. Duke won after a hard fought battle, by the score of 5 to 3. Pearce and Brown hit well for Duke.

The next game was with Carolina, here. After fighting on even terms for eight innings, Carolina came out with the big end of a 5 to 4 score. Many Duke men were able to get on bases, but the succeeding batters were unable to hit safely.

On April 20, the Bu'ls were met again. Duke avenged her former defeat and won, 12 to 5. Swift and Jones, both new pitchers, worked a nice game.

On April 24 the Blue Devils met State at Raleigh. State won this hard fought game, 5 to 4. McDaris errored a ball which gave State her winning run. Saunders and Weaver knocked home runs in the game.

Two days later the Devils started on their Northern trip, meeting William and Mary on April 26. Duke dropped this game, 11 to 4, due to loose pitching and many errors.

The following day the University of Virginia was met at Charlottesville. By an 8 to 5 score the Cavaliers copped this contest.

On April 28 the Navy was met at Annapolis. Duke made up for her previous losses and beat the midshipmen, 11 to 6. The whole team hit well, with Weaver and Saunders getting home runs.

The following game was played at Fayetteville against Wake Forest, on April 30. The mighty Sorrel demonstrated his superior pitching abi'ity, and Wake Forest won by the score of 11 to 0. The Duke Band accompanied the team and tried to blow the team on to victory, but even their valiant efforts could not prevail against such invincible pitching.

Furman was next played at Greenville. Duke was defeated, 8 to 7, in twelve innings of good baseball. Saunders did good work for the Blue Devils, getting four hits during the contest.

The next day Clemson was met at C'emson. This game resulted in a walk-over for Clemson, the score being 10 to 3. Four home runs were made off the offerings of Swift.

On May 8 Davidson was met at Davidson. Thompson again held the opposition and won 8 to 5. He had the Wild Cats eating out of his hand during the entire contest.

The following game was with Wake Forest at Durham. It was the case of too much Sorrel again, and Wake Forest won, 5 to 1. The single run by Duke again came from Bunting's home run.

On May 13, Carolina was met at Chapel Hill. This contest resulted in a slugfest, Duke getting twelve hits and Carolina fourteen. Carolina finally won, 8 to 7.

The next game was also with Carolina, being played on Hanes Field, May 8. Duke avenged her two former defeats and won by the large score of 17 to 9. Thompson pitched a good game, and in addition, batted a thousand, getting two home runs. Sykes, substitute catcher, also got a home run, knocking one over the center field fence.

The final game was played with State at Raleigh.

Baseball Schedule for 1927

April 1 and 2. Washington and Lee at Durham.
April 4. Davidson at Davidson.
April 13. Wake Forest at Wake Forest.
April 14. Penn State at Durham.
April 16. University of Pennsylvania at Durham.
April 18. Durham Bulls at Durham.
April 19. Carolina at Durham.
April 20. Carolina at Fayetteville.
April 21. Davidson at Durham.
April 23. N. C. State at Durham.
April 30. N. C. State at Raleigh.
May 2. Maryland at College Park.
May 3. Georgetown at Georgetown.
May 4. Navy at Annapolis.
May 7. V. P. I. at Durham.
May 16. Wake Forest at Durham.
May 18. Carolina at Durham.

Resume of Freshman Season, 1926

The 1926 Freshman baseball season closed with several young players making a name for themselves in Duke's baseball history. The Blue Imps were very erratic at times, losing several games during the season, but the contests brought out some nice playing on the part of several individuals.

The burden of the pitching seemed to rest around three men. Leight seemed to be the best on the staff, as he turned in a record of five wins out of six games. In several of the games he was invincible, holding the State Wolfkittens and the Davidson first year men to a minimum of hits. Johnson and Brummitt also showed some good stuff on the mound. Johnson seemed to work in hard luck most of the time, going in as a relief pitcher several times and getting credit for only one victory. Brummitt pitched only one game and won this easily. Wyrick and Barker did the receiving.

Coach Taylor seemed to develop a fast and easy moving infield. Joe Carruthers held down the first bag, while Bill Adams played second base to perfection.

The Coach had a little more trouble with the shortstop position, but this berth finally went to Crabtree. Sam Rowe held down the "hot corner" and handled his chances with a good average during the season.

In the outfield could be found McCarthy, Burton, and Tom Allen during most of the season.

The Games

During the season the Blue Imps played the State College Freshmen three times and on all three occasions annexed easy victories. The first contest was played in Raleigh and was won, 5 to 1, while the other two on Hanes field ended with 12 to 14 and 5 to 8 scores.

But with Wake Forest the Duke first year men did not fare so well, winning only one game out of their three-game series. The first one, played at Wake Forest, was a nip and tuck affair but ended 4 to 2 against the Blue Imps. Leight suffered his only defeat of the year in this game. In the last game played on Hanes field the Little Deacons were turned back, 5 to 3.

The Carolina Freshman team also took the long end of a three-game series, winning two of their games with the Blue Imps, 3 to 1 and 5 to 8. The first game, played at Chapel Hill, was a hitting spree, with Duke barely pushing over the winning run.

The Davidson Freshmen were met only one time and were defeated, 8 to 5. This game was played on Hanes field, while Rowe, Carruthers and Adams hit freely.

Just Before the Battle, Mother!

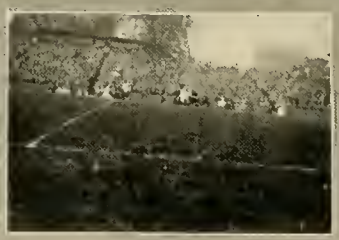
"The Gang" at Carolina.

The "Mourning" After.

"Thirty! — Come git me !!!

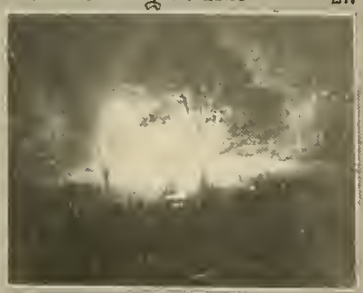
WITH THE BLUE DEVILS

The Bulldog's Debut



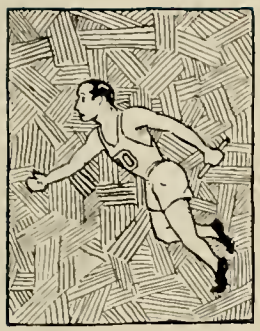
'Lil' Ole New York

The "Pack" Breaks Loose



Hell-Fire!

Hot Air!



TRACK

Officers

G. W. Beverly . . . . . *Captain*
C. D. Bright . . . . . *Manager*
G. C. Buchheit . . . . . *Coach*

Resume of the 1926 Season

Under Coach Buchheit's guidance, track and field events have been on a steady upgrade for the past few years at Duke University. Each succeeding year finds more good material out for this sport, and during the past season several members of the track squad turned in some remarkable performances. During the course of the season, nine new college records were set. These new records are as follows:

Caldwell, Discus, 114.9 feet.
Bennett, Javelin, 172 feet, 1 inch.
Caldwell, Shotput, 39.98 feet.
Beall, Pole Vault, 10 feet, 8 inches.
Beverly, High Jump, 5 feet, 10¼ inches.
Aycock, Broad Jump, 21 feet, 6 inches.
Hamlin, High Hurdles, 16.9 seconds.
Ervin, Low Hurdles, 26.6 seconds.
Ervin, 220-yard dash, 22.6 seconds.

CAPTAIN BEVERLY

Washington and Lee 70; Duke 56

The first meet of the season resulted in a decisive defeat for the Blue Devils. The fast University of North Carolina track team, with its Southern Champion performers, found little difficulty in taking a 94 to 31 victory. Duke was able to take but one clear first place, this being when Hargrove won the pole vault over McFaddon at the easy height of ten feet. Bennett took second place in the javelin, and this was the only dual meet during the entire season in which he failed to get a first place. Caldwell took a second in the shot and a third in the discus, while Bruton duplicated this performance in the 100 and 220-yard dash runs, respectively.

North Carolina State 64; Duke 62

The next meet was not quite so bad a defeat for the Blue Devils. Washington and Lee's team came to Hanes field and annexed a 70 to 56 victory. The win of the Virginians was due to their ability to score more second and third places, for in first place wins the Blue Devils were almost as good as their opponents. Those winning first places for Duke in this meet were Caldwell, Bennett, Aycock, Beverly, Pegram, and Hodge. The Duke dash men, Bruton and Ervin, also did some good work, taking second and third places in both the 100 and 220. Another feature of the meet was the running of Hodge, who won a pretty two-mile. Caldwell led the scoring for Duke, getting a first in the discus and a second in the shotput. Aycock won the broad jump and tied for second in the high jump.

Carolina 94; Duke 31

The North Carolina State track men were forced to go their limit to defeat the Blue Devils in one of the closest meets ever witnessed on Hanes Field. The meet was featured by a number of good records several bordering along standing state records. The cindermen and tossers of both aggregations were neck and neck throughout, but the Blue Devils were unable to push ahead of the visitors the final score standing 64 to 62. Bruton took first place in the 220, and tied with his teammate, Ervin, for second in the 100. Ervin also won second in the 220 and third in the low hurdles. Other Duke men to place first were Hamlin in the high hurdles, Powell in the half-mile, Beverly in the high jump, Aycock in the broad jump, and Bennett with his usual first place in the javelin.

University of Richmond 82; Duke 44

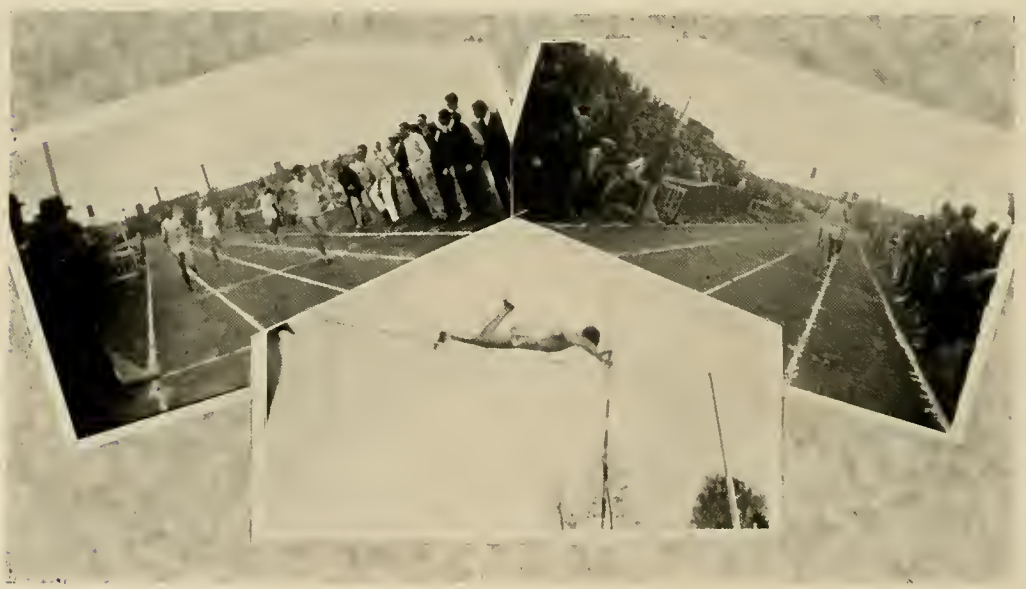
The team next journeyed to Richmond and met defeat at the hands of the Univeristy of Richmond lads by the score of 82 to 44. Only four first places were won by the Blue Devil men. Beverly and Bennett both won their events, Hamlin placed first in the hurdles, and Hargrove tied for first in the pole vault.

V. M. I. 61; Duke 65

The Blue Devils annexed their first win of the season by defeating the strong V. M. I. team 65 to 61. When the result of the meet hinged on the last two events, Aycock came through on his last try and leaped into first place in the broad jump, and Ervin barely forged ahead of his man in the last few yards to win the 220 dash. Ervin was also high-point man in this meet, getting thirteen points to his credit. Other first place men for Duke were Tuttle, Powell, Beverly, Bennett, and Aycock.

Wake Forest 42; Duke 84

The last meet of the season resulted in a decisive victory for the Blue Devils over the Wake Forest track team. Zimmerman and Tuttle each registered two first places. The former won the 440-yard dash, while the latter captured the one and two-mile runs in easy fashion. Caldwell also gets credit for two first places, winning both the discus and the shot. Bennett easily won the javelin throw with a school record of 172 feet.



TENNIS

OFFICERS

STEWART ROGERS . . . . . *Captain*
W. S. ANDERSON . . . . . *Manager*
DR. N. I. WHITE . . . . . *Coach*

Resume of the Season, 1925-'26

Considering the stiff opposition which had to be reckoned with, and the fact that there were only two letter men back for the team, the tennis season this year might be termed very successful. Coach N. I. White's team had a record of three wins, two losses, and one tie match.

Red Whitener, star net man of former years, having returned to take up graduate work and being eligible for another year of racquet swinging in intercollegiate circles, teamed with Captain Eddie Burns to form a nucleus around which the 1925-26 team was built. These two men, with the addition of Stewart Rogers, Paul Ervin, Alfred Holton, and Paul Carmichael—all of last year's frosh team—finally composed the varsity team.

The feature of the year's tennis play was the winning of the state singles championship by the fast-stepping sophomore — Stewart Rogers. Rogers was forced to play his own teammate, Red Whitener, in the last round of the state tournament in order to win the coveted honor. Whitener and Rogers, playing in the doubles together, were eliminated in the semi-final round of the state tournament in a hard and furious match with the Davidson College entry.

The tennis season opened auspiciously with Duke being host to Wake Forest on the home courts, the Baptist team being defeated by a 6 to 1 score. The feature match of the encounter was the singles play between Captain Powers of Wake Forest and Rogers of Duke. Rogers finally won the match by a score of 6-1, 12-10.

The next meet was with Carolina, with the Tar Heels coming out on the long end of the score. The count was Carolina 5, Duke 2. The feature of the meet was the brilliant play of Whitener in the number one singles match.

After the Carolina meet, the team left on a three-day trip through Virginia. The first meet, with Washington and Lee, was called on account of wet courts. But the University

of Virginia was taken into tow by a count of four matches to two. The consistent play of Captain Burns was the shining light in this meet. He easily disposed of Morrison, the flashing Virginian, by a straight score of 6-2, 6-4.

On the next day, Union Theological Seminary was met and defeated also by a score of 4 to 2. Again Captain Burn's consistent play was the feature of the meet, giving him an easy victory by a score of 6-1, 6-3. In the doubles, Rogers and Whitener easily beat Frazier and LeVrai of Union by a count of 6-3, 7-5.

Immediately after returning from this trip, the team went over to Chapel Hill to enter the state tournament. In this tournament the first Duke doubles team went into the semi-finals, and both Rogers and Whitener placed in the finals for the singles championship. In the play-off Rogers defeated his teammate in a thrilling five-set match for the state crown.

The next meet was with Carolina. And again the Tar Heels were victorious. The score of this meet was Carolina 4, Duke 3.

The last meet of the year was with Wake Forest at Wake Forest. This meet ended in a draw, the count standing at three all when darkness fell, and the deciding match had to be called with the score tied at one set each. The feature playing of this match was furnished by Whitener of Duke, who beat Adgalesco of Wake Forest in a long, drawn-out affair. For Wake Forest the playing of Carlton stood out. He won over Ervin after three hard fought sets by a score of 5-7, 8-6, 14-12.

With only one man leaving next year, and a host of good material coming up from this year's Frosh team, the prospects for next year's team are exceedingly bright.

WRESTLING

OFFICERS

C. B. McINTOSH . . . . . *Captain*
A. H. YOUNG . . . . . *Manager*
TEX TILSON . . . . . *Coach*

Resume of the Season

This year's wrestling season can be considered one of the most brilliant in the history of that sport at Duke. Duke and Trinity wrestling teams have been generally feared and respected in the past by like teams all the way from Pennsylvania to Florida, and this year was no exception. This season, followers of the old Greek sport found Tex Tilson in his first year as wrestling coach at Duke. At the first the new coach saw what was before him, and as the season progressed there became developed a well-trained team which, with perhaps the only exception of McIntosh, was composed of completely untried material.

"Hank" Culp, wrestling for his first year on the varsity team, turned in the best individual performance of the year. Culp went through the five scheduled meets without a single defeat, and captured the Southern unlimited championship when he won a time decision over the veteran Miles of V. P. I.

DUKE VS. STATE COLLEGE

The season opened with the wearers of the Blue meeting North Carolina State on the home mat. The team which had been picked by Coach Tilson to uphold the glory of Duke was composed of the following men: Bantamweight, Applewhite; featherweight, Ervin; lightweight, Coltrane; welterweight, Elmore; middleweight, McIntosh; light heavyweight, Jones; and unlimited weight, Culp.

Considering the fact that the majority of the Duke men were making their debut in intercollegiate wrestling, the meet was a brilliant success for the Blue Devils. The veteran squad from State were defeated by the close score of 12 to 13. The feature of the meet was when Elmore, Duke's welterweight, pinned his antagonist's shoulders to the mat with a head and arm lock after nine minutes' struggling.

DUKE VS. U. OF NORTH CAROLINA

The next meet was with the Tar Heel wrestlers from Chapel Hill. This was probably the hardest fought meet of the year. Duke was nosed out by a lone point when Applewhite, Duke's little 115-pounder, pinned his man a half second too late to get a decision. The Blue Devils secured one fall and two time decisions to four time decisions for Carolina, making a score of 11 to 12.

DUKE VS. V. M. I.

The next meet might be said to have been the most disastrous one of the entire season

for Duke. The splendid team from V. P. I. handed the Blue Devils a 15 to 8 licking. It was in this meet that "Hank" Culp won his time decision over Miles, former Southern title holder. Another feature of the meet was when Jones pinned the mighty Fussell of V. P. I. after a spirited match.

Duke vs. Washington and Lee

In the next meet the Blue Devils put up a great exhibition and gave Coach Tilson the chance to watch his proteges win over his old school mates from W. and L. by a 17 to 8 score. Ervin, in the featherweight class, offered the feature of the meet as he put up a good fight, only to be overcome by the W. and L. veteran.

Duke vs. Davidson

The last meet of the year was a walk-away as far as Duke was concerned, Davidson being defeated 15 to 6. Applewhite, the diminutive little 115-pounder, covered himself with glory for Duke when he held Captain Trierson, Davidson's undefeated captain, to a draw in a match which went two extra periods. McIntosh put up a good exhibition, winning a time decision in easy fashion. This meet brought the strenuous season to a close, and it is interesting to note that Duke scored in all sixty-four points during the season, while their opponents scored fifty-three. The team came through the entire season with only one fall marked up against the team, all other points being scored by close time decisions.

The Freshman Team

No resume of the wrestling season would be complete without some mention of the Frosh team. The Baby Blue Devils, led by Captain Starnes and the redoubtable "Evolution" Cole, easily won the state freshman championship. Most of the meets were won by good margins. The members of the team were as follows: 115-pound weight, St. Amand; 125-pound class, Captain Starnes; 135-pound class, Stainback; 145-pound class, Watkins; 158-pound class, Cole; unlimited class, Johnson.

Left to right: Clapp, Manager; White, Holt, Gay, Candler, Woodcy, Sullivan, Tutward, Priest, Doxtle, Captain.

Cross-Country

R. G. Tuttle, *Captain* Clarence Clapp, *Manager* George Buchheit, *Coach*

The 1926 cross-country season was on the whole a very successful one. Coach Buchheit began the season with only one man who had ever participated in a varsity meet, and the chances for his team's success seemed small. However, before the end of the season Duke had developed some of the fastest men in the state. The team made an even break of the season, winning two out of four dual meets, and tying for second honors in the state clash.

The first meet was with the University of North Carolina harriers, November 6. The seasoned Carolina men won this meet. Woodward and Candler were Duke's outstanding men, Captain Tuttle being unable to run.

The second meet was with Washington and Lee at Lexington, November 12. Woodward led this race, which was over a mountainous course, but the Virginians won by a slight score.

On November 20 the N. C. State distance runners were defeated on the home course by a score of 26 to 30. The Duke men made a good showing in this meet, placing three men in the first five. Woodward again led the field.

Thanksgiving Day the Duke harriers were again victorious, winning easily over the Davidson team, 21 to 34. This time Duke finished four out of the first five men.

The state cross-country meet was held on December 4. Carolina won first place, while Duke tied with State for second. Captain Tuttle ran the best race for Duke, finishing fourth. Men making letters were: Tuttle, Candler, Woodward, Holt and Doxey.

Reading left to right: Caudell, Coach; Earnhardt, Captain; Glassie, McLarty, Primakoff, Stuckey, Stearns, Knowell, Mebane, Westbrook, Gibson, and Atwood, Manager.

Swimming

After passing the first months of school in strenuous training under coaches Caudell and Gross, the Duke University swimming team made its first appearance in the annals of its history in a meet with the famous swimmers of the Charlotte Y. M. C. A. team. Better results could not have been asked of a new team. The "Y" swimmers were sent away with the score in points of forty to ten in favor of the Duke fishmen.

A few weeks later the team made a flying trip to Washington and Lee and the University of Virginia. Although the swimmers of the Duke team swam valiantly, they were doomed to defeat by the Virginia swimmers.

There were only three meets this year because of the inexperience of the swimmers, but with all the old team back next year, and with eight meets scheduled, there are hopes that many more victories will be added to the team's record.

OLD AND NEW

DUKE'S FAMOUS BOARDWALK

UNION HALL

LOOKING SOUTH

QUADRANGLE

CLASS DAY

ALUMNI STAGE COMEBACK

FINIS

OLD BOYS

PRE-FULLER DAYS

MORE ALUMNI

BIG SNOW

FROSH VS SOPH

MAY DAY?

IN which we attempt to show the reader those factors, outside of the classroom, which make an institution what it is, her writers, her orators, her organized professional men, her student executives, her musicians and her social life.

CHAPTER FOUR
ORGANIZATIONS

PUBLICATIONS

The Archive is a monthly literary magazine published by the Senior class, which elects the editor and manager annually. Student contributions constitute a greater part of the magazine, but the work of outside writers of note is often included. Next year the Archive, together with the Chronicle and the Chanticleer, will be a publication of the entire student body, governed by the publications board.

The Archive

A. A. Wilkinson . . . . . *Editor*
Ben S. Ramsey . . . . . *Business Manager*

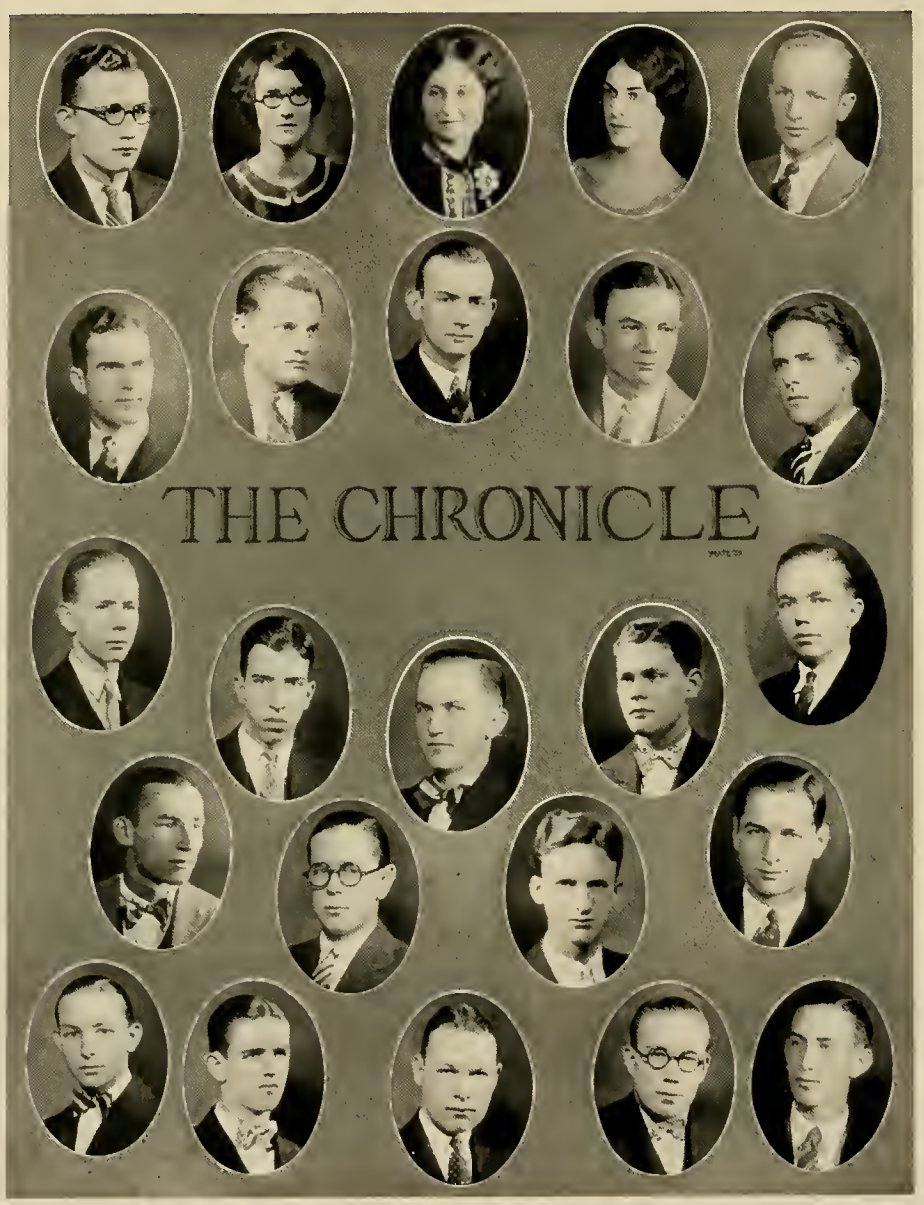
Associate Editors

Tom Shaw — Albert Cotton — F. G. McLarty
B. B. Carstarphen — Eiko Yonemura

Managerial Staff

Sara Kate Ormand, *Co-ed Manager*

C. A. Kirkpatrick — R. M. Johnson
J. W. Shipley — Liston Pope



THE CHRONICLE STAFF

The Chronicle is the weekly newspaper of the University. The editor and manager are selected annually upon a competitive basis by Columbia and Hesperia Literary Societies.

WAGG THOMPSON

The Chronicle

T. E. WAGG, JR. . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
LESLIE S. THOMPSON . . . . . *Business Manager*
STANFORD R. BROOKSHIRE . . . . . *Managing Editor*
SPENCER BELL . . . . . *Contributing Editor*
C. B. MCINTOSH . . . . . *Contributing Editor*
BLANCHE HENRY CLARK . . . . . *Co-ed Editor*
W. S. GRANT . . . . . *Sports Editor*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

H. L. HESTER — THOMAS SHUTT
TOM SHAW, JR. — T. F. HEWITT
B. B. CARSTARPHEN — HELEN CHANDLER
LELIA HUBBARD

REPORTERS

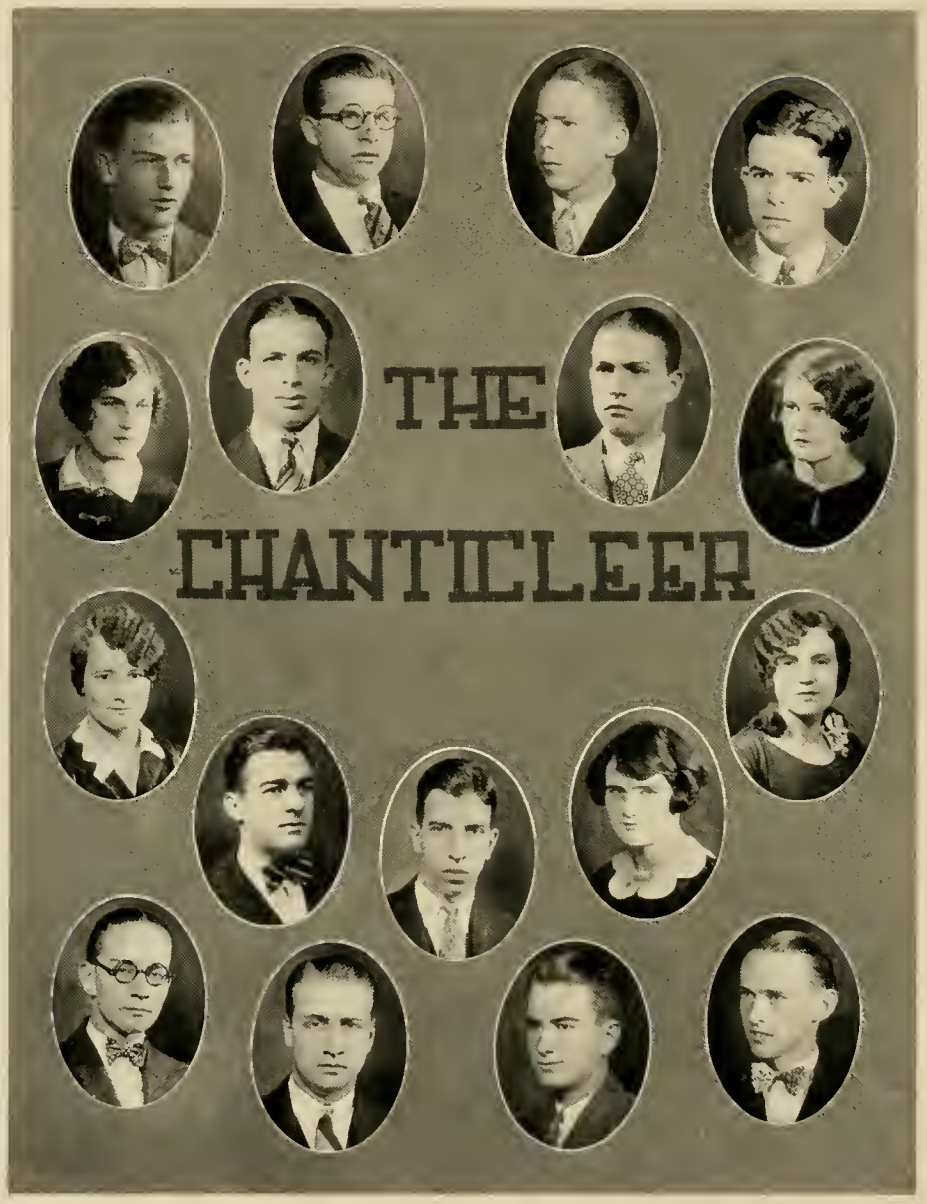
R. H. ELLISON — W. E. DUNSTAN — JAMES HACKNEY
SPRUILL THORNTON — W. H. HAYES — H. L. LIPPARD
LACY W. ANDERSON — MARSHALL CAHILL — MILLARD WARREN
G. T. ASHFORD — L. E. ANGLE — TOM CASH
I. W. WOOD — A. D. BRIDGERS — H. E. O'KEEF, JR.

BUSINESS STAFF

H. L. BIVENS . . . . . *Advertising Manager*
W. C. FLOYD . . . . . *Circulation Manager*
SALLY TAYLOR . . . . . *Co-ed Manager*
NANCY CREWS . . . . . *Co-ed Manager*

Assistants

C. V. SINK — I. E. HARRIS — J. A. BRADSHAW
J. T. RAMSEUR — TODD CALDWELL — ALTON SADLER
J. H. EXUM — KENNETH MILLER — C. E. GUNNIN
ED S. RAPER — C. S. MURPHY



THE CHANTICLEER STAFF

The Chanticleer is the yearbook of the Senior class. The editor and manager are elected from the assistants on the staff by the Senior class.

ATKINS YOUNG

The Chanticleer

J. M. ATKINS . . . . . *Editor*
A. H. YOUNG . . . . . *Business Manager*

EDITORIAL STAFF

SARA KATE ORMAND . . . . . *Co-ed Editor*
W. H. HICKEY . . . . . *Feature Editor*
T. A. REDMON . . . . . *Sports Editor*

C. B. FALLS
CHAS. HAMILTON
EDITH PARKER
T. A. PRIEST
TOM SHAW
J. N. TRUESDALE
J. L. BURKE
R. M. JOHNSON
LISTON POPE
W. H. L. WESTBROOK
H. G. RUARK

ART STAFF

FURMAN G. MCLARTY, *Art Editor*

W. B. FARR, JR.
L. L. PLATE
W. B. CULBRETH
J. M. DUNLAP, JR.

MANAGERIAL STAFF

P. D. VEASEY . . . . . *Advertising Manager*
C. E. SMATHERS . . . . . *Circulation Manager*
A. P. HARRIS, JR. . . . . *Photographic Manager*
MATTIE E. WILSON . . . . . *Co-ed Business Manager*
EDITH GUFFY . . . . . *Co-ed Photographic Manager*
LELIA HUBBARD . . . . . *Co-ed Circulation Manager*

MAUDE BROWN
EVELYN KNIGHT
VANN LINEBACK
ALTON SADLER

The officers of the Men's Association are elected to direct the affairs of this organization, of which every male student is a member. The Student Council is elected by the classes individually, and its functions include the trying of all cases involving violation of the honor system or of the rules of the Men's Association, as well as legislation on matters of student government.

Student Government

Men's Association

Officers

D. E. Kirkpatrick . . . . . *President*
W. A. Mabry . . . . . *Vice-President*
W. S. Grant . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Student Council

Class of 1927

D. E. Kirkpatrick, *Chairman*
W. A. Biggs, *Vice-Chairman*
J. M. Atkins

Class of 1928

H. L. Hester, *Secretary*
C. C. Weaver

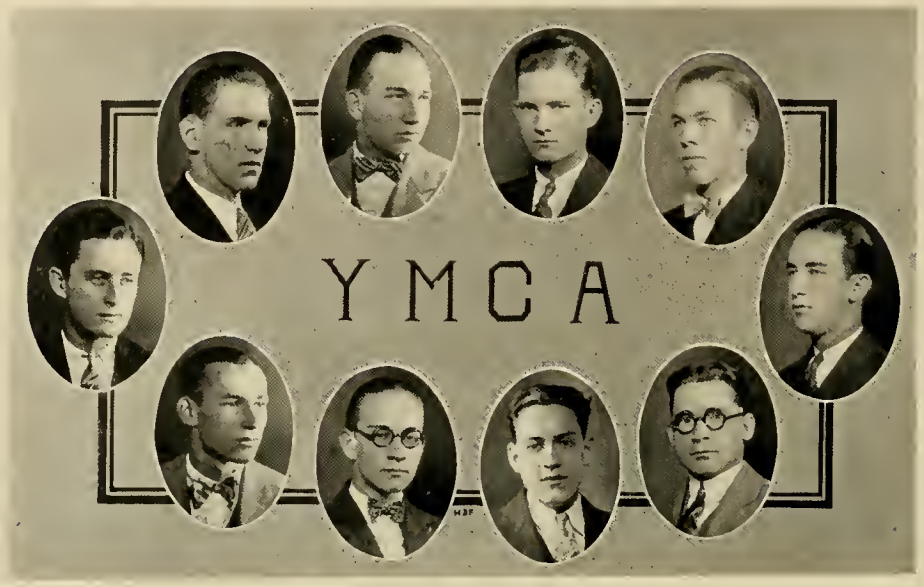
Class of 1929
J. T. Carruthers

Law School
L. L. Wall

All women students matriculated in the university are members of the Student Government Association. The Council is composed of the officers together with one representative from each class, an undergraduate representative of the Y. W. C. A., and two ex-officio members. It exercises legislative, executive, and judicial powers in the government and regulation of student affairs among the co-eds.

Women's Student Government Association

DOROTHY SABISTON . . . . . *President*
SADIE LAWING . . . . . *Vice-President*
LYDIA BRASINGTON . . . . . *Secretary*
ELLEN HUCKABEE . . . . . *Corresponding Secretary*
SARAH KATE ORMAND . . . . . *Treasurer*
RUTH BRIGHT . . . . . *Assistant Treasurer*
KATHERINE PHILLIPS . . . . . *Town Girl Representative*



Young Men's Christian Association Cabinet

Officers

W. A. Biggs . . . . . *President*
J. M. Atkins . . . . . *Vice-President*
E. K. Rice . . . . . *Secretary*
T. A. Redmon . . . . . *Treasurer*

Committee Chairmen

J. W. Shipley . . . . . *Social*
C. R. Carpenter . . . . . *Publicity*
Chas. H. Miller . . . . . *Deputation Team*
Spruill Thornton . . . . . *Membership*
Liston Pope . . . . . *Sick*
John Redding . . . . . *Vespers*
C. D. Brown . . . . . *Vespers*

Young Women's Christian Association Cabinet

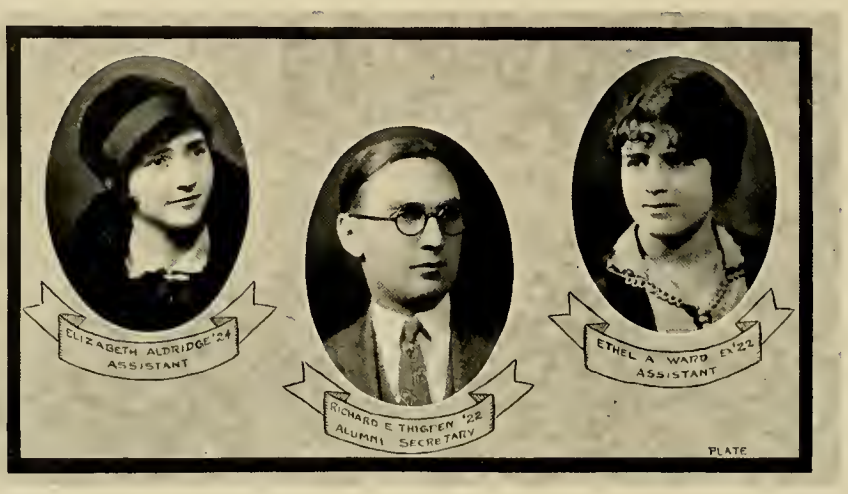
Officers

Blanche H. Clark . . . . . *President*
Kate Zimmerman . . . . . *Vice-President*
Elizabeth Parker . . . . . *Undergraduate Representative*
Lillian Zachary . . . . . *Secretary*
Maude Brown . . . . . *Treasurer*
Ruth Dailey . . . . . *Town Representative*
Dorothy Sabiston . . . . . *Ex-Officio*

Committee Chairmen

Ellen Huckabee . . . . . *Vespers*
Lelia Hubbard . . . . . *Program*
Elizabeth Clifton . . . . . *Social*
Mary Kestler . . . . . *Social Service*
Elizabeth Ramsey . . . . . *World Fellowship*

"In the Service of Alma Mater"



The Alumni and Alumnae Interests of Duke University are Sponsored by This Staff

Graduates of '27 are Welcomed

Into the Ranks of Alumni and Alumnae
Join Your Local Alumni Club
Come Back for Your Reunion
Establish Yourself
Read the Alumni Register
Come Back for Home-coming

Keep Alive Your Interest by Frequent Contact With Alma Mater

THE ALUMNI COUNCIL
THE ALUMNAE COUNCIL
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
THE ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION
THE FEDERATED ALUMNI CLUBS
THE ALUMNI REGISTER OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

"To Promote the Interests of Alma Mater and Former Students"

MUSICAL CLUBS

PLATE '29

Duke University Musical Clubs

Officers

Professor W. P. Twaddell . . . . . *Director Glee Club*
Mr. Frank M. Warner . . . . . *Student Director Glee Club*
Mr. Furman G. McLarty . . . . . *President*
Mr. James B. McLarty . . . . . *Business Manager*
Mr. W. J. Hobbs . . . . . *Publicity Manager*
Mr. R. J. Cranford . . . . . *Accompanist*
Mr. J. C. Burwell . . . . . *Librarian*

Musical Club Features

Quartette

Furman G. McLarty, *First Tenor;* Frank M. Warner, *Second Tenor;* James B. McLarty, *First Bass;* John C. Burwell, *Second Bass.*

Blackface Comedians

"W. J." Hobbs and "Bob" Hatcher

String Club

J. N. Truesdale, *Leader*

J. N. Truesdale, *Mandolin;* C. A. Kirkpatrick, *Mandolin;* J. P. Kramer, *Mandolin;* W. H. Myers, *Banjo-Uke;* O. P. Johnson, *Guitar*

Duke University Glee Club

First Tenor

W. L. Carter
C. F. Farriss
A. J. Holton
J. F. Lyon
F. G. McLarty
J. McG. Powell
W. V. Sprinkle

Second Tenor

L. A. Connell
J. S. Dallas
C. A. Kirkpatrick
E. K. McLarty
W. A. Pierce
R. B. Shoemaker
E. H. Smith
J. N. Trufsdale

First Bass

B. E. Atkins
F. A. Finley
J. B. McLarty
W. A. Pierce
W. H. Puckett
R. P. Todd

Second Bass

J. C. Burwell
R. B. Fearing
H. F. Hill
Alton Price
J. T. Ramsaur
H. C. Zachary

Duke University Symphony Orchestra

G. E. Leftwich, *Director*

Piano—
R. J. Cranford

Trumpets—
W. C. Lassiter
H. C. Zachary

Bass Tuba—
M. C. Campbell

Clarinets—
W. L. Carter
A. J. Holton
R. W. House
W. A. Pierce

Violins—
E. M. Arons
A. C. Boren
R. B. Fearing
C. A. Kirkpatrick
J. P. Kramer
W. H. Myers
J. M. Powell

Drums and Traps—
D. M. Garland

Flute—
J. S. Bell

Trombones—
H. C. Bost
Cavell Jones

String Bass—
J. N. Truesdale

Saxophones—
Sam Kaufman
E. H. Smith
E. S. Smith
M. C. Wilson

"Jelly" Leftwich and His Duke University "Blue Devils"

G. E. Leftwich, *Violin and Trumpet*

R. J. Cranford . . . . . *Piano*
W. C. Lassiter . . . . . *Trumpet*
J. McG. Powell . . . . . *Drums*
H. C. Bost . . . . . *Trombone*

E. H. Smith, *Saxophone and Clarinet*

E. S. Smith . . . . . *Saxophone*
G. E. Saunders . . . . . *Banjo*
M. C. Wilson . . . . . *Saxophone*
M. C. Campbell . . . . . *Bass*

Duke University Band

G. E. Leftwich, *Director*

Personnel

Cornets—
W. E. Austin
W. C. Lassiter
D. R. Lumpkin
N. F. McColman
C. E. St. Amand
H. C. Zachary

Trombones—
H. C. Bost
G. W. Graham
Cavell Jones
A. S. Noblitt

Altos—
W. E. Dunstan
J. L. Hassell
L. W. Purdy

Baritones—
J. V. Blacksher
Lee Matney

Saxophones—
F. S. Best
Ogden Bruton
W. N. Fortescue
T. R. Johnson
A. M. Jones
Sam Kaufman
G. E. Landon
T. M. Little
F. M. Lyon
T. H. Newton
W. M. Pegram
O. E. Ross
E. H. Smith
E. S. Smith
W. H. Starnes
A. P. Stucky
M. C. Wilson

Percussion—
D. M. Garland
D. R. McDuffy
C. M. Miller
J. M. Powell
J. R. Shaver
R. H. Wilkinson

Clarinets—
J. A. Bashaw
W. L. Carter
L. W. Chapell
R. J. Cranford
A. J. Holton
R. W. House
J. P. Kramer
W. A. Pierce
R. H. Ross
Bob Ruark
R. O. Starnes
W. S. Steris
E. H. Stryker
J. M. Wray

Basses—
M. A. Campbell
T. S. Shinn

Women's Glee Club

Officers

Miss Pauline Pitts . . . . . *Director*
Mary Kestler . . . . . *President*
Lelia Hubbard . . . . . *Business Manager*
Elizabeth Ramsey . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*
Ruth Dailey . . . . . *Pianist*

Members

Alice Anderson
Emily Atkinson
Annie Biggerstaff
Margaret Blackwell
Maude Brown
Annie L. Caldwell
Helen Chandler
Elizabeth Clifton
Bessie Copeland
Rachel Copeland
Nancy Crews
Florence Dailey
Ruth Dailey
Christine Edwards
Frances Evans
Helen Eubanks
Violet Faucette
Hazel Ferguson
Nola Gentry
Etta Beale Grant
Rebecca Grant
Hal Grimes
Mary Gattis Holland
Lelia Hubbard
Ellen Huckabee
Una Kaufman
Mary Kestler
Rebecca Kirkpatrick
Odessa Massey
Mildred Michaux
Elizabeth MacFadyen
Bertha Moser
Eppie Plyler
Elizabeth Ramsey
Frances Rubush
Dot Schallert
Leila Self
Carolyn Shooter
Kathleen Smith
Eunice Stamey
Lillian Stewart
Marie Tyler
Anita Umberger
Pauline Weber
Edna Widenhouse
Eiko Yonemura
Lillian Zachary

DRAMATICS

The Taurian Players

Plays

Charles S. Brooks, *"Wappin" Wharf* . . . . . Craven Hall, November 26, 1926
Hazeltine and Benrino, *The Yellow Jacket* . . . . { Craven Hall, April 8, 1927 / Mason Theatre, Goldsboro, May 5, 1927
Jacques le Clerque, *Madam Takes Her Leave* . . . . . Workshop, October 5, 1926

Officers

William Sprinkle . . . . . *President*
Albert Dulin . . . . . *Vice-President*
Sally Taylor . . . . . *Secretary*
T. A. Redmon . . . . . *Treasurer*
Mrs. Paul M. Gross, *Coach*

Committee Chairmen

Finance . . . . . T. A. Redmon
Publicity . . . . . A. H. Cotton
Publicity . . . . . B. B. Carstarphen
Scenery . . . . . N. A. Kale
Lighting . . . . . S. A. Martin
Make-up . . . . . Sally Taylor
Costume . . . . . Lucile Martin
Costume . . . . . Edith Parker
Miss Helen H. Scott
Dr. Paul M. Gross

Players

Alice Anderson
C. B. Aycock
Margaret Barnhardt
H. I. Berlin
Arthur Bridgers
Morden Buck
Annie Louise Caldwell
R. C. Carpenter
B. B. Carstarphen
J. B. Coble
W. G. Coltrane, Jr.
A. H. Cotton
Watkins Cox
Robert Fearing
Ken Etta Fulton
Nellie Garrard
Elizabeth Gibbons
Mary Glasson
Mary Arden Hauss
Ellen Huckabee
Dorothy Jennette
Audrey Johnson
N. A. Kale
Una Kaufman
Lucile Martin
Sidney Martin
S. F. Nicks
Sara Kate Ormand
Edith Parker
Talmage Peele
Celene Phipps
T. A. Redmon
Alton Sadler
T. S. Shinn
William Sprinkle
Mary Wylie Stewart
Helen Taylor
Sally Taylor
David Thorpe
Margaret Wannamaker
Pauline Weber
W. J. Wingate

DEBATING

Intercollegiate Debating

Parallel in growth to the many other phases of student life at Duke has been an increased interest in debating. Trinity College won for herself an enviable reputation by her strong debating teams, and now the greater Duke University is carrying on the work begun in debating at Trinity many years ago. At the same time, Duke is extending her schedule of debates so as to include many of the larger and stronger colleges and universities, thus keeping pace with the other teams representing the institution in the various forms of college activity. In this policy Duke is well justified, for the calibre of her debaters is recognized all over the nation.

This year Duke has been represented in eight intercollegiate debates. Six of these were conducted under the old decision plan, while the other two were of the open forum style of debating. All of these debates were with well-known schools, and the schedule was indeed a difficult one. But in this, as in the other forms of college life, Duke has upheld a high standard of achievement, and has made another enviable record.

Duke began her season of debating this year in October 25, when the English debaters from Oxford University came here for a decision debate. This debate was on the subject of universal free trade. The Duke team, composed of Paul Ervin, Richard Horne, and Spruill Thornton, upheld the affirmative, and won the decision after a very interesting debate.

Duke won her second debate of the season by defeating George Washington University on the question of the cancellation of the inter-allied war debts. Paul Ervin and Hanselle Hester comprised the Duke team.

On February 25, Duke University and Wake Forest College met at Peace Institute, Raleigh, and debated the question of the cancellation of the inter-allied war debts. Jennings King and Robert Tuttle represented Duke in this debate. The debate was held under the open forum plan, King being on the winning side.

Spruill Thornton and Paul Ervin journeyed to Swarthmore College on March 4, and there debated the justification of the intervention of the United States in the internal affairs of Latin-America. This debate was also held under the open forum plan.

On March 22, Ray Carpenter, Richard Horne, and W. A. Mabry represented Duke in a debate against Bucknell University. The abolition of the Eighteenth Amendment was the subject of the debate, and the arguments were naturally very interesting. The decision was awarded to Bucknell.

In a triangular debate with Emory University, and the University of Florida, Duke won both of her debates by unanimous decisions. Paul Ervin and Ray Carpenter met Emory University here on April 7, while Hanselle Hester and Charles Hamilton defeated the University of Florida at Gainesville on the same date. The strength of Duke debating teams was clearly demonstrated in these contests. The justification of the present Nicaraguan policy of the United States was the subject of these two debates.

The final debate of the season will be with Davidson College in Greensboro on April 29. The subject to be discussed is that of uniform marriage and divorce laws in the United States. S. G. Sparger and Richard Horne have been chosen to represent Duke in this debate.

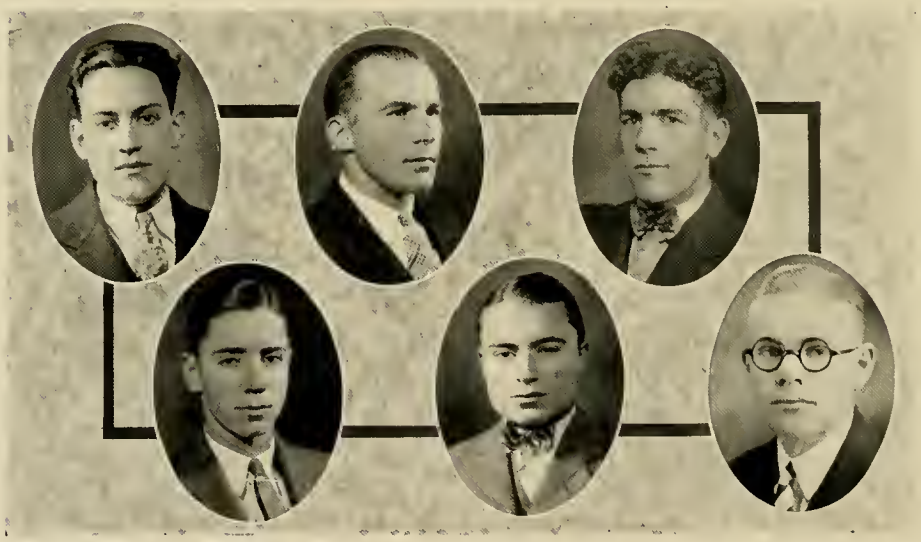
Not to be outdone in forensic efforts by their brothers, the Duke co-eds have recently organ-

ized a debating council, and have already arranged for a debate with William and Mary. This debate will be held around May 6, on the subject of the justification of the intervention of the United States in Nicaragua. Duke's negative team will meet William and Mary at Williamsburg, while the affirmative team will debate William and Mary here. Laura Trout and Rachel Williams will comprise the negative team for Duke, while Annie Harbison and Maude Brown have been selected to represent the affirmative. These contests will be the first intercollegiate debates ever participated in by the women of Duke, but there is little doubt that within a few years the women will rival the men in forensic achievements for the honor of the institution.

The number and ability of the men participating in intercollegiate debates for Duke this year have been exceptional. The success of Duke teams may in large measure be attributed to the splendid work of Coach Herring, and to the faithful work of the debaters. It is hoped that in the expansion of the Greater Duke debating will occupy an important place in the university life, and that Duke teams will continue to uphold the high standard of forensic accomplishment attained by them in the past.

The complete list of participants in intercollegiate debates this year is as follows:

RAY CARPENTER
PAUL ERVIN
CHARLES HAMILTON
HANSELLE HESTER
RICHARD HORNE
JENNINGS KING
W. A. MABRY
S. G. SPARGER
SPRUILL THORNTON
ROBERT TUTTLE



Inter-Society Debating

THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL DEBATE

Columbia Team—C. R. CARPENTER, M. M. WALTERS, F. G. BRUMMITT (WILLIAM HART substituted for BRUMMITT).

Hesperia Team—HAROLD CUTHRELL, J. G. KING, E. WITHERSPOON.

Query: Resolved, That Congress should enact uniform marriage and divorce laws.

Hesperia won the decision. This year's victory marked the nineteenth for Hesperia, while Columbia has won sixteen decisions.

The Ministerial Association

Fall	Officers	*Spring*
R. G. Dawson	*President*	D. D. Holt . . . . . *President*
D. D. Holt	*Secretary-Treasurer*	J. C. Groce . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

J. D. Autry
W. C. Ball
C. D. Barclift
R. J. Barnwell
T. R. Barker
C. P. Bowles
C. D. Brown
F. G. Brummitt
S. E. Burgess
J. H. Carper
R. H. Caudill
J. A. Cleaver
M. J. Cline
E. M. Coble
C. R. Crowder
R. G. Dawson
J. W. Dimmette
J. M. Dunlap
N. P. Edens
E. B. Edwards
M. W. Edwards
P. H. Fields
J. G. Fly
D. L. Fouts
A. M. Franke
H. L. Frick
C. S. Green
J. C. Groce
C. C. Herbert
Eldridge Hime
D. D. Holt
G. H. Hood
R. L. House
J. W. Hoyle
N. A. Huffman
T. R. Jenkins
R. L. Jerome
W. R. Kelly
F. W. Kiker
J. R. King
A. A. Kyles
W. L. Lanier
M. A. Lewis
W. R. Maxton
H. G. McCurdy
S. E. Mercer
E. H. Nease
C. F. Outlaw
E. G. Overton
A. B. Pearce
J. G. Phillips
L. C. Pope
W. G. Pratt
W. H. Puckett
J. R. Regan
J. C. Roberts
F. D. Rose
D. M. Sharpe
R. B. Shumaker
C. M. Smith
C. W. Snyder
P. C. Southard
H. E. Spense
O. H. Stacy
W. A. Stone
J. D. Stott
I. J. Strawbridge
L. B. Suther
T. H. Swofford
A. L. Thompson
J. C. Tilley
L. A. Tilley
B. E. Troy
M. W. Turnipseed
L. F. Tuttle
L. R. Vaughan
S. A. Vess
A. C. Waggoner
M. W. Warren
J. H. Westbrook
W. E. Whiteford
H. I. Williams
I. W. Wood
B. H. Ziglar

An organization composed of faculty members of the Department of Education and graduate and undergraduate students who have done their major work in Education. It has as its purpose the development of interest in the field of Education.

Braxton Craven Education Association

Officers

Professor J. W. Carr, Jr. . . . . *President*
Edythe Walker . . . . . *Vice-President*
Nannie Johnson . . . . . *Secretary*
N. V. Shuford . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members

W. A. Abrams
Ikie Brock
Prof. B. G. Childs
Rachel Copeland
E. L. Gooden
Edith Guffy
Irene Gupton
Eldridge Hime
A. J. Holton
Prof. H. H. Holton
O. P. Johnson
Sadie Lawing
Jap Ledbetter
Lillabel Massey
Estelle McKenzie
Bertha Moser
V. M. Mulholland
Louise Parker
Prof. A. M. Proctor
Prof. R. H. Shryock
Selma Warlick
Gladys White
Mattie Wilson

The Classical Club of Duke University

The Classical Club is one of the oldest departmental organizations of Duke University. The precise date of its establishment locally is unknown to the writer, but a rejuvenation occurred in the spring of 1910. Never since that date has the club ceased to function.

An examination of the roll of charter members of the Classical Club in 1910 reveals some interesting data. Here appear, for instance, the names of Professor A. H. Merritt and Professor W. F. Gill, former heads of the departments of Greek and Latin, respectively, both of whom died during their incumbency. Not a few of the classical books of the present library were donated by Professor Meritt. Professor Gill's private library was presented to the institution after his death, and a memorial fund was raised, the income of which is being spent to increase this collection.

Officers

Dr. R. R. Rosborough . . . . . *President*
James N. Truesdale . . . . . *Secretary*
B. B. Carstarphen . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members in the Faculty

Dr. R. R. Rosborough
Dr. C. W. Peppler
Dr. A. M. Gates
Prof. Harvie Branscomb
Dr. Franklin P. Johnson

Student Members

Bryan Aycock
C. P. Bowles
A. D. Bridgers
B. B. Carstarphen
H. R. Cavanaugh
T. J. Culbreth
Harvey Frick
H. L. Hester
Norman Huffman
S. H. Lathan
W. C. Maxwell
Blackard McCaslin
F. G. McLarty
Harold McCurdy
Kenneth Miller
R. L. Pearse
Liston Pope
Warren Sledd
Ben Stalvey
James N. Truesdale

HESPERIA

Hesperian Literary Society

Officers

Presidents

S. D. Bundy — A. C. Waggoner — W. S. Anderson, Jr.

Vice-Presidents

W. S. Anderson, Jr. — O. P. Johnson — F. R. Andrews

Secretaries

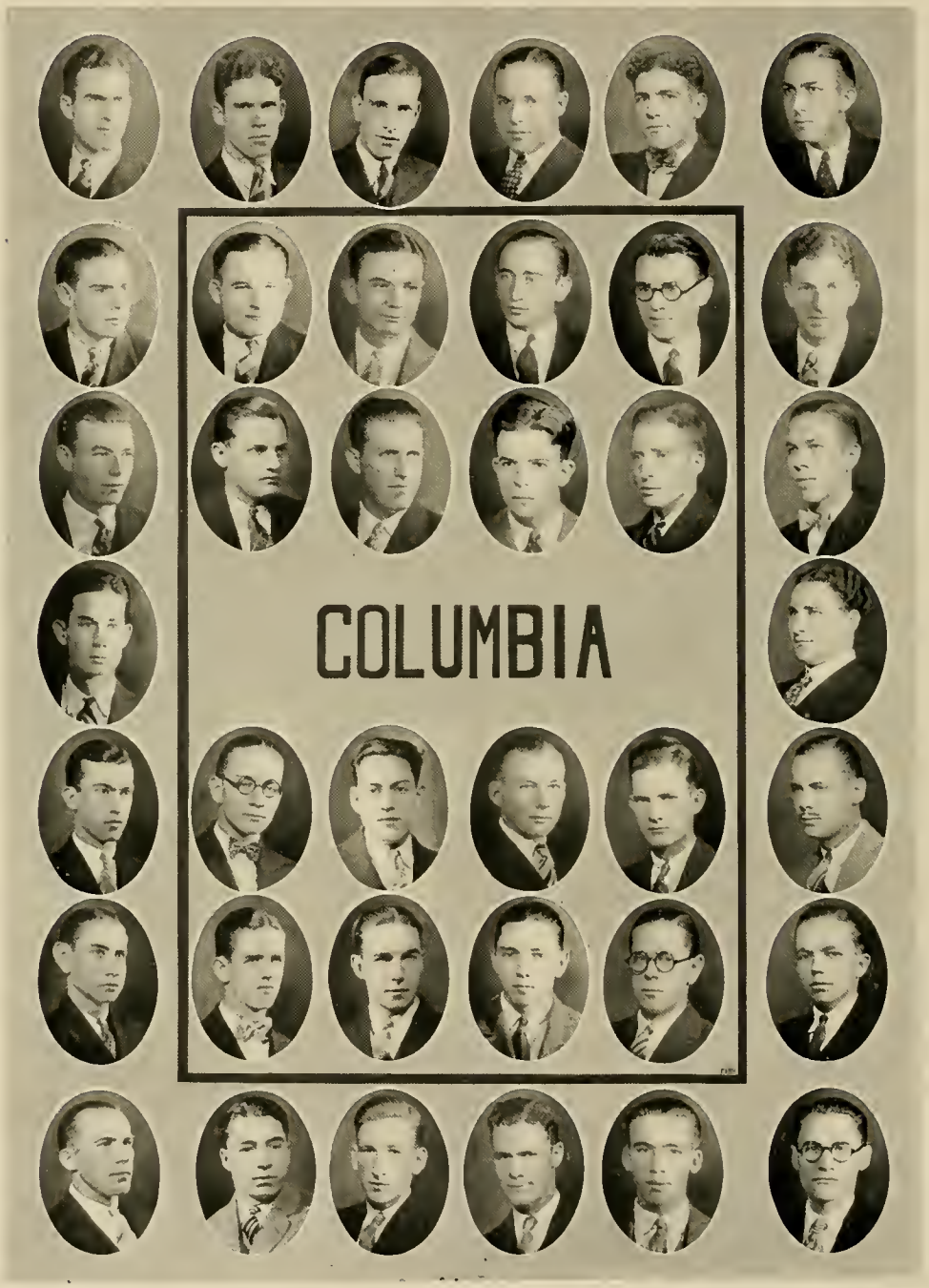
H. L. Hester — S. G. Sparger — R. G. Tuttle

Treasurer

T. S. Thornton

Members

W. S. Anderson, Jr.
C. J. Andrews
F. R. Andrews
R. H. Andrews
H. H. Ange
Henry Bane
N. A. Bates
W. C. Beecham
H. I. Berlin
S. D. Bundy
E. H. Bunting
J. C. H. Burch
R. A. Burch
J. C. Burwell
L. C. Butler
J. A. Bradshaw
S. C. Bridgers
T. F. Bridgers
C. D. Brown
Marshall Cahill
Coke Candler
B. B. Carstarphen
R. H. Caudill
L. V. Chapell
H. A. Coffin
S. Colonna
J. V. Connally
A. H. Cotton
M. R. Corpening
T. F. Culbreth
R. Curtis
H. Cuthrell
N. S. Crews
F. W. Davis
A. C. Edwards
H. Ellison
A. B. Enos
J. F. Evans
C. B. Falls
M. Folghum
L. Foster
George Fulp
L. B. Gilliland
C. E. Hamilton
W. T. Hamlin
J. C. Hanes
R. S. Harrison
L. T. Heffner
R. M. Helms
H. L. Hester
W. H. Hickey
A. J. Holton
W. F. Horland
R. C. Horne
C. H. James
O. P. Johnson
W. E. Johnson
A. M. Jones
H. L. Kanipe
J. J. King
B. G. Lambeth
R. W. Lamm
W. S. Lanier
H. E. Lapato
F. M. Little
D. R. Lumpkin
G. L. MacDonald
G. W. McDowell
R. F. McCracken
Charles McKinney
S. A. Martin
H. Miller
W. H. Mitchell
E. C. Morgan
L. B. Murray
D. W. Newsome
A. S. Nobbitt
Arthur Pearce
J. A. Phillips
J. M. Pigford
R. L. Pitts
W. R. Pitts
G. E. Pope
R. L. Proctor
L. W. Purdy
E. S. Raper
T. A. Redmon
G. Reynolds
G. H. Rosser
F. S. Royster
T. J. Shaw
A. E. Smith
A. G. Smith
C. W. Snyder
S. G. Sparger
W. Y. Sprinkle
H. E. Stryker
J. B. Stalvey
C. R. Sullivan
L. S. Thompson
T. S. Thornton
R. G. Tuttle
A. C. Waggoner
C. A. Waggoner
W. H. Wariner
M. Warren
W. J. Waters
E. B. Weatherspoon
A. K. Weaver
L. M. Weber
H. L. Westbrook
J. H. Westbrook
L. I. Whisnant
E. L. Whitaker
W. J. Wingate
G. Wilson
L. I. Windley
W. W. Young
R. G. Zimmerman


COLUMBIA

Columbia Literary Society

Officers

Presidents

W. A. Mabry — F. G. McLarty — D. D. Holt

Vice-Presidents

R. G. Dawson — E. L. Ervin — W. S. Grant

Secretaries

P. R. Ervin — F. R. File — E. R. Partridge

Treasurers

W. S. Grant
F. R. File

Members

J. M. Atkins
C. D. Barclift
Seth Barrow
W. B. Beasley
Buren Bennett
Landis Bennett
W. A. Biggs
W. C. Biggs
H. L. Bivens
J. F. Bivens
C. P. Bowles
W. S. Brinkley
O. L. Broome
S. R. Brookshire
J. A. Brothers
Fred Brummitt
E. J. Burns
Ray Carpenter
J. H. Carper
S. R. Colton
O'Neil Cook
Robert Cranford
A. W. Craven
H. R. Culp
R. G. Dawson
R. G. Dewey
D. V. Dunham
W. L. Dunn
N. P. Edens
H. L. Elmore
Roger Edwards
E. L. Ervin
P. R. Ervin
Spencer Ervin
C. F. Farriss
Littlejohn Faulkner
H. C. Ferrell
P. H. Fields
F. R. File
J. D. Fitzgerald
J. W. Futrell
Thomas Gentry
W. S. Grant
A. T. Griffin
Marvin Grigg
A. F. Hammond
A. P. Harris
I. E. Harris
W. S. Hart
D. D. Holt
C. B. Horne
Hugh Howell
J. F. Jackson
W. L. Jones
F. B. Jordan
N. A. Kale
H. L. Kendall
W. J. Kiker
H. S. Lemmond
M. A. Lewis
W. A. Mabry
B. L. Maynard
C. H. Miller
J. G. Moore
Harold McCurdy
W. C. McIntire
F. G. McLarty
J. B. McLarty
W. B. Nichols
E. R. Partridge
E. A. Pearse
O. A. Pearse
L. C. Pope
T. A. Priest
J. A. Ramsey
Rufus Reynolds
R. H. Ross
W. H. Rousseau
R. B. Salsbury
W. H. Shaw
T. S. Shutt
C. M. Smith
O. H. Stacy
R. A. Stallings
E. M. St. Amand
B. G. Stewart
P. G. Stoner
Patrick Stucky
J. J. Sullivan
Charles Thrift
Minoru Tsuda
M. W. Turnipseed
L. F. Tuttle
M. M. Walters
E. K. White
W. E. Whitford
E. M. Wilson
I. W. Wood
A. H. Young
B. H. Ziglar

TIENTE
HENRY BANE
H I BERLIN
E. M. BRADY
DAVID PRIMAKOFF
ALFRED LAND
PENTE

PENTE CLUB

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB

League of Women Voters

ELIZABETH RAMSEY . . . . . *President*
KATE ISRAEL . . . . . *Vice-President*
SELMA WARLICK . . . . . *Secretary*
ELIZABETH MACFADYEN . . . . . *Treasurer*

Rutherford College Club

D. D. Holt . . . . . *President*
J. W. Varner . . . . . *Vice-President*
W. Alexander . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Sampson County Club

James Hunter . . . . . *President*
Hazel Johnson . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Harnett County Club

O. E. Dowd . . . . . *President*
Grayson Biggs . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Montgomery County Club

L. D. Frutchey, Jr. . . . . *President*
R. H. Andrews . . . . . *Vice-President*
R. B. Bruton . . . . . *Secretary*
I. W. Wood . . . . . *Treasurer*

South Carolina Club

J. N. Truesdale . . . . . *President*
Charles Dukes . . . . . *Secretary*
Kellah Miller . . . . . *Treasurer*

Gaston County Club

J. M. Atkins . . . . . *President*
George Elmore . . . . . *Secretary*
Fred Anders . . . . . *Treasurer*

FRATERNITY
FURMAN·McLARTY

Fraternities

National Honorary

Phi Beta Kappa
Sigma Upsilon
Omicron Delta Kappa
Chi Delta Phi
Tau Kappa Alpha
Theta Alpha Phi

Local Honorary

Red Friars
White Duchy
9019
Eko-L
Cat's Head Club
Delta Upsilon Beta
Lambda Phi Gamma
Tombs
Beta Omega Sigma
Delta Phi Rho Alpha

Professional

Sigma Nu Phi
Sigma Pi Sigma
Iota Gamma Pi
Nu Sigma
Phi Sigma

Academic

Alpha Tau Omega
Kappa Sigma
Kappa Alpha
Pi Kappa Alpha
Sigma Phi Epsilon
Sigma Chi
Pi Kappa Phi
Delta Sigma Phi
Chi Tau
Lambda Chi Alpha
Phi Delta Theta
Sigma Gamma
Delta Delta
Pi Epsilon Pi

Sororities

Alpha Delta Pi
Kappa Delta
Zeta Tau Alpha
Sigma Tau

Phi Beta Kappa

Beta of North Carolina

Officers

N. I. White . . . . . *President*
Miss Alice M. Baldwin . . . . . *Vice-President*
F. A. G. Cowper . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Executive Committee

C. W. Peppler — W. H. Glasson
And the Officers

Charter Members

W. H. Glasson (Cornell)
A. M. Webb (Yale)
W. K. Boyd (William and Mary)
A. M. Gates (Wesleyan, Conn.)
W. T. Laprade (Johns Hopkins)
C. W. Peppler (Johns Hopkins)
*T. S. Graves (Chicago)
F. A. G. Cowper (Trinity, Conn.)

Foundation Members

W. P. Few
W. H. Pegram
R. L. Flowers
W. I. Cranford
C. W. Edwards
W. H. Wannamaker
*J. J. Wolfe

Associate Members

R. N. Wilson (Haverford)
A. H. Gilbert (Cornell)
Marie Anne White (Washington, St. Louis)
F. P. Johnson (Missouri)
Helen Hastings Scott (Wellesley)
P. F. Baum (Hamilton)
J. H. Shields (Texas)
E. M. Carroll (Michigan)
S. M. Salyer (Amherst)
E. D. Soper (Dickinson)
H. K. Miller (Princeton)
R. B. Voight (Texas)
Alice M. Baldwin (Cornell)

Honorary Members

*T. W. Bickett
*J. G. Brown
F. C. Brown
N. C. Newbold

Alumni and Student Members in the Faculty

F. S. Aldridge, '96
J. P. Breedlove, '98
W. S. Lockhart, '04
C. B. Markham, '06
Holland Holton, '07
H. E. Spence, '07
W. H. Hall, '09
N. I. White, '13
C. C. Hatley, '13
James Cannon, III, '14
J. E. Bridgers, Jr., '23

Alumni Members Elected in 1927

Mrs. Worth Tuttle Hedden, '16
Isaac S. Harrell, '16

Student Members

Graduates

L. Q. Mumford, Duke '25
Bessie A. Rooker, Duke '25
F. A. Bridgers, Duke '25
B. U. Ratchford, Davidson '26
W. C. Maxwell, Duke '26
E. P. McFee, Duke '26
R. L. Jerome, Duke '26
Ethel Mae Davis, Duke '26

Undergraduates

R. L. Pearse (Wisconsin)
Claudia Watkins Hunter
John A. Ramsey

Junior Elections, 1926

Blanche McKinsey Broadway
Blanche Henry Clark
Donald Everette Kirkpatrick
Mary Ethel Vaughan
Paul Henry Fields
William Staton Anderson, Jr.
Richard Brinkley Salsbury
Robert Grady Dawson

Senior Elections, 1927

William Alexander Mabry
Sadie Marshall Lawing

*Deceased

FORTNIGHTLY
ΣΥ
SIGMA
UPSILON

Sigma Upsilon

National Literary Fraternity

Founded at the University of the South in 1906

Colors: Green and Gold

Active Chapters: Thirty-three

Fortnightly Club Chapter of Sigma Upsilon

Established 1913

Fratres in Facultate

P. F. Baum
J. E. Bridgers, Jr.
F. C. Brown
James Cannon, III
F. A. G. Cowper
A. H. Gilbert
W. H. Glasson
H. J. Herring
L. T. Ibbotson
W. T. Laprade
F. K. Mitchell
S. M. Salyer
H. E. Spence
W. H. Wannamaker
A. M. Webb
N. I. White
E. H. Young

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

C. C. Herbert
Furman Bridgers
R. P. Harriss
W. C. Maxwell

Class of 1927

W. S. Anderson, Jr.
J. Spencer Bell
C. F. Farriss
D. E. Kirkpatrick
C. B. McIntosh
F. G. McLarty
R. B. Salsbury
W. Van E. Sprinkle
T. E. Wagg, Jr.
A. A. Wilkinson

Class of 1928

T. J. Shaw, Jr.

A national literary sorority founded at the University of Tennessee in 1919, and installed at Duke in 1922. The sorority has twelve active chapters. Its members are chosen from women students showing marked ability in literary fields.

Chi Delta Phi

Colors: Blue and Gold *Flower:* Pansy

ZETA CHAPTER

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

ETHEL M. DAVIS LOUISE SEABOLT CAROLYN SHOOTER

Class of 1927

BLANCHE HENRY CLARK ELIZABETH RAMSEY MARGARET WANNAMAKER KATE ZIMMERMAN

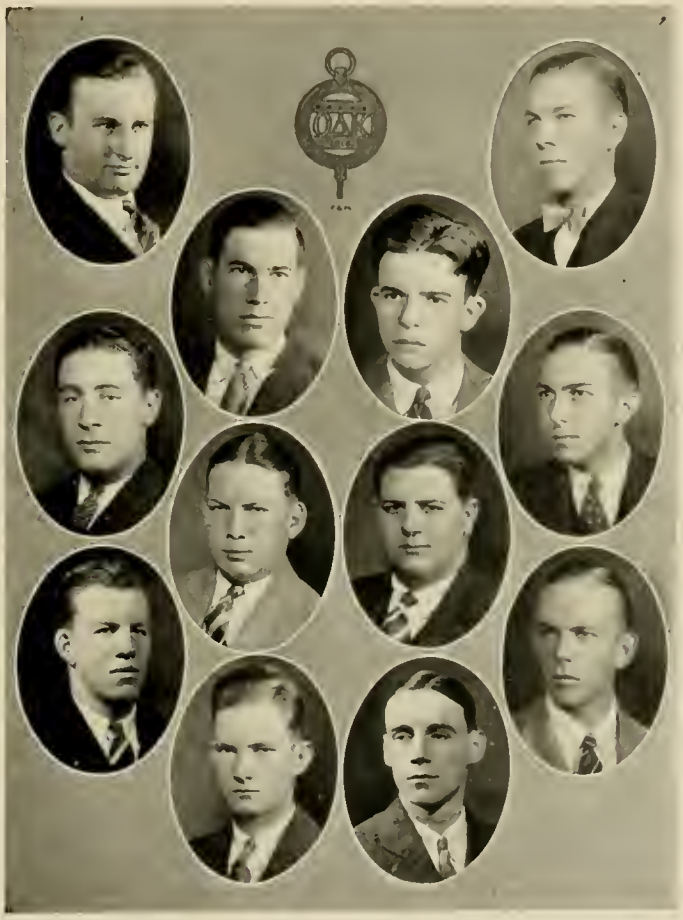
HONORARY MEMBERS

HELEN CHANDLER LELIA HUBBARD REBECCA KIRKPATRICK SELMA WARLICK

Class of 1928

MISS ALICE M. BALDWIN MRS. A. H. GILBERT MRS. H. E. SPENCE MRS. A. M. WEBB
MRS. HENRY BELK MRS. PAUL GROSS MRS. ZEBULON VANCE MISS MARY WESCOTT
MRS. F. A. G. COWPER MISS FRONDE E. KENNEDY MRS. N. I. WHITE

An honorary fraternity founded at Washington and Lee University in 1914 and installed at Duke in 1926. It has fifteen hundred members in eighteen chapters. Members are chosen from students prominent in scholarship, athletics, campus life, literary and forensic attainments, and college publications, and from alumni who have rendered outstanding service to their Alma Mater.



Omicron Delta Kappa

RHO CIRCLE

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. F. C. BROWN JAMES DEHART DR. W. P. FEW DR. W. H. PEGRAM DR. E. D. SOPER
E. M. CAMERON W. E. TILSON

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduates

W. F. CRAVEN, JR. E. P. MCFEE F. M. WARNER
J. P. FRANK J. H. WESTBROOK, JR.

Law School

J. E. THOMPSON

Class of 1927

J. M. ATKINS S. D. BUNDY D. E. KIRKPATRICK W. A. MABRY F. G. MCLARTY
W. A. BIGGS T. E. WAGG, JR.

Class of 1928

C. C. WEAVER, JR.

Intercollegiate honorary oratorical and debating fraternity founded 1908 and installed at Duke 1913. It has sixty-six chapters, with 5,500 members. Membership is open to students who have participated in one or more intercollegiate debates or oratorical contests. The local chapter awards a gold debater's "D" to seniors who have participated in two debates and won one.

Tau Kappa Alpha

Colors: Light Blue and Purple

DUKE CHAPTER

Fratres in Facultate

James Cannon, III J. T. Carpenter H. J. Herring A. M. Proctor Holland Holton

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

W. F. Craven, Jr.

School of Law

L. B. Hollowell L. L. Wall

Class of 1927

J. M. Atkins W. A. Mabry

Class of 1928

A. H. Cotton C. E. Hamilton H. L. Hester R. C. Horn Paul R. Ervin
O. B. Eaton, Jr. R. G. Tuttle, Jr.

Class of 1929

Spruill Thornton

A legal fraternity founded at National University Law School, Washington, D. C., in 1902, and installed at Duke in 1924. The local chapter is known as the Richmond Pearson Chapter. It is open only to members of the law school.

Sigma Nu Phi

Colors: Purple and Gold *Flower:* White Carnation

RICHMOND PEARSON CHAPTER

(Lambda)

FRATER IN URBE

C. E. JORDAN

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Senior Law

NAT S. CREWS
E. E. DUNCAN
N. D. MCNAIRY
C. B. OLIVER
N. L. STACK
M. C. WOODS

Junior Law

W. H. BRANSON
L. B. HOLLOWELL
A. D. IVIE, JR.
R. B. MORPHEW
J. E. THOMPSON
J. C. WHISNANT

Secret Order of the Senior Class

Women's Honorary Senior Order

SIGMA
PI
SIGMA

Sigma Pi Sigma

National Honorary Physics Fraternity

Founded at Davidson College in 1921

Colors: Dark Green and White

Sigma Beta Chapter

Chartered May 7, 1925

Fratres in Facultate

G. D. Collins
C. W. Edwards
C. C. Hatley
W. M. Nielsen
W. J. Seeley

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

D. W. Carpenter

Class of 1927

R. H. Andrews
T. A. Cathey
H. B. Harward
William Hickey
D. E. Kirkpatrick
Oren Long
R. H. Ross
T. S. Shinn
C. A. Ryman
L. M. Weber
W. E. Whitford

Class of 1928

J. F. Bivins
W. C. Earnhardt
L. L. Hardin
G. W. McDowell
J. W. Morgan
J. M. Pigford
M. E. Royster

Class of 1929

Frank Bevacqua
W. E. Cranford
W. A. Pierce
W. H. Wannamaker, Jr
Henry Mullins

HONORARY BIOLOGICAL FRATERNITY

Women's Biological Fraternity

Emily Atkinson
Violet Faucette
Ken Etia Fulton
Nola Jane Gentry
Mary Shipp
Alma Vaughn
Voris Matheny
Ruth McNeil

9019
9019

9019

Honorary Scholarship Society

Founded at Trinity College in 1890

Colors: Scarlet and White

Faculty Members

F. S. Aldridge
W. K. Boyd
J. P. Breedlove
James Cannon, III
W. I. Cranford
Bert Cunningham
C. W. Edwards
W. H. Hall
C. C. Hatley
Herbert Herring
Holland Holton
C. B. Markham
J. M. Ormand
A. M. Proctor
H. E. Spence
R. E. Thigpen
W. H. Wannamaker
N. I. White

Members in the University

Graduate Students

W. A. Abrams
R. L. Jerome
W. C. Maxwell
E. P. McFee

Class of 1927

W. S. Anderson, Jr.
R. G. Dawson
P. H. Fields
D. E. Kirkpatrick
W. A. Mabry
F. G. McLarty
R. B. Salsbury

Class of 1928

A. F. Hammond, Jr.
L. L. Hardin
A. P. Harris, Jr.
E. L. Haywood
H. L. Hester
T. F. Hewitt
A. J. Holton
C. A. Kirkpatrick
K. R. Lagerstedt
G. W. McDowell
J. W. Morgan
W. R. Morgan
H. A. Nichols
J. N. Truesdale
R. G. Tuttle

Eko-L

(Women's Honorary Scholastic Fraternity)
Founded at Trinity College, Durham, N. C., 1914

Members

Class of 1927

Blanche Broadway
Blanche Henry Clark
Sadie Lawing
Elisabeth Ramsey
Ethel Vaughan
Kate Zimmerman

Class of 1928

Helen Chandler
Lillian Chandler
Elisabeth Craven
Emma Davis
Lelia Hubbard
Ellen Huckabee
Rebecca Kirkpatrick
Catharine Mills
Edith Parker
Louise Parker
Katharine Phillips
Anita Scarboro
Bessie Thompson
Gladys White

Theta Alpha Phi

National Dramatic Fraternity

Founded at the University of Chicago in 1920

Active Chapters, Fifty-six *Colors:* Purple and White Membership, 2,600

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA

Established 1925

Members in Faculty

Dr. Paul M. Gross Mrs. Paul M. Gross Dr. P. F. Baum

Graduate Students

W. A. Abrams L. B. Hollowell C. H. James
E. P. McFee D. L. Fouts

Class of 1927

N. A. Kale T. A. Redmon Sidney Martin
W. Y. Sprinkle Sally Taylor

Class of 1928

A. L. Dulin Mary Glasson Edith Parker

Class of 1929

Morden Buck

IOTA GAMMA PI

Iota Gamma Pi

Founded in 1923

Local Scientific Fraternity

Colors: Red, Black, and Purple

Flower: Green Rose

Fratres in Facultate

H. L. Blomquist
K. L. Elmore
P. M. Gross
C. C. Hatley
N. F. Wilkerson
R. N. Wilson
W. H. Pegram
W. J. Seeley

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1927

W. S. Anderson
R. H. Andrews
L. D. Frutchey
H. B. Harward
S. B. Howell
D. E. Kirkpatrick
Oren Long
J. O. Redding
R. H. Ross
C. A. Ryman
T. S. Shinn
R. N. Thomas
L. S. Thompson
L. M. Weber
S. N. Wrenn

Class of 1928

T. W. Atwood
O. T. Colclough
W. C. Earnhardt
L. L. Hardin
G. B. Judd
G. W. McDowell
J. W. Morgan
W. R. Morgan

An honorary band fraternity organized at Duke in 1927. It is open to members of the band, from all classes, who have shown especial interest in this work and who are anxious to further the interest of the band as an asset to the university.

Delta Upsilon Beta

Color: Blue

Director of Band
G. E. Leftwich, Jr.

Class of 1927
T. S. Shinn

Class of 1928

J. C. Burwell, L. W. Chappell, A. J. Holton, D. R. Lumpkin, C. H. Miller, Jr.
W. L. Carter, R. J. Cranford, R. W. House, F. M. McCracken, J. McG. Powell
R. J. Ruark, R. H. Wilkinson

Class of 1929

W. E. Austin, H. C. Bost, T. H. Newton, A. S. Noblitt, W. A. Pierce, Jr.
L. W. Purdy, E. H. Smith, M. C. Wilson

Class of 1930

F. S. Best, D. M. Garland, J. P. Kramer, F. M. Lyon, J. S. Stanley, Jr.
O. C. Bruton, J. L. Hassell, Jr., G. E. Landon, D. C. McDuffie, H. E. Stryker
M. A. Campbell, C. B. Jones, Jr., W. C. Lassiter, W. A. Pegram, G. M. Wray
W. N. Fortescue, S. L. Kaufman, T. M. Little, G. R. Shaver, H. C. Zachary

An honorary musical fraternity founded at Trinity College in 1923. Members of the college musical organizations who have shown interest and talent in music are eligible for membership in this fraternity.

Lambda Phi Gamma

Colors: Red and White

Flower: Tulip

ALPHA CHAPTER

Fratres in Facultate

W. P. Twadell

K. B. Patterson

H. L. Blomquist

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

S. W. Ruark

J. H. Westbrook

Class of 1927

Ben Atkins

C. H. James

Furman McLarty

J. B. McLarty

William Nicholson

Frank Warner

Class of 1928

John Burwell

R. L. Hatcher, Jr.

Robert Ruark

Charles Miller

James Truesdale

TOMBS
TOMBS

Tombs

Founded in 1903

Local Honorary Junior and Senior Order

Colors: Black and White

Flower: White Carnation

Faculty Members

James Cannon, III
W. H. Hall
H. E. Spence
R. E. Thigpen
W. T. Towe
N. I. White

Members in the City

I. E. Allen
W. G. Bradshaw
M. A. Briggs
W. S. Borland
G. M. Carver
A. G. Elliot
B. J. Faucette
Claude Flowers
Fred Flowers
C. R. Fousnee
A. R. Hargrove
R. P. Harriss
H. G. Hedrick
L. M. Heflin
R. T. Hightower
R. T. Howerton
G. T. McArthur
M. E. Newsom
H. C. Satterfield

Members in the University

Graduate School

W. F. Craven, Jr.
E. P. McFee
J. H. Westbrook

Law

J. E. Thompson
J. C. Whisnant

Seniors

J. M. Atkins
George Beverly
W. A. Biggs
C. L. Bunting
E. J. Burns
M. Butler
Richard Cathey
J. H. Chappell
H. R. Culp
B. F. Grigg
F. B. Jordan
D. E. Kirkpatrick
C. M. Pearce
B. P. Reitzel
A. C. Waggoner
T. S. Shinn
R. N. Thomas
J. R. Thompson
B. E. Troy
L. F. Tuttle
T. E. Wagg

Juniors

Worth Aycock
C. G. Bennett
Robert Bruton
T. S. Eanes, Jr.
W. H. Ervin
R. C. Finley
Douglas Kelly
Stewart Rogers
Charlie Saunders
Robert Tuttle
C. A. Waggoner
C. C. Weaver, Jr.

ΒΩΨ
OMEGA
BETA
SIGMA

Beta Omega Sigma

(Sophomore Order)

Founded at Trinity College, Durham, N. C., 1917

Colors: Red and Black

Fratres in Urbe

W. S. Borland — W. G. Bradshaw — Henry Seeman

Fratres in Universitate

Inactive Members

W. S. Anderson
T. F. Bridgers
M. W. Butler
R. C. Finley
B. F. Grigg
W. M. Nicholson
E. K. Rice
S. W. Ruark
W. V. Sprinkle
J. H. Westbrook

Juniors

L. H. Bishop
M. P. Bolich
J. C. Burwell
H. A. Coffin
T. S. Eanes
F. A. Finley
W. G. Frazier
R. L. Hatcher
C. H. Litaker
W. W. Neal
S. B. Pierce
J. McG. Powell
W. S. Rogers
J. W. Shipley
F. L. Walker
C. C. Weaver

Active Members

William Adams
Tom Allen
Ralph Barker
Hal Blackstock
Henry Bost
John L. Burke
Bob Cassidy
Linwood Christian
Ingram Cotton
James Crute
Wood Dorsett
Paul Goodwin
George Hatcher
W. J. Hobbs
Harry Hollingsworth
L. H. Kilgo
Ogden Parker
Herbert Sherrill
Robah Veach
Wm. Wannamaker
Hugh Westbrook
Harvey Wyrick

ΔΦPA
SALLY TAYLOR
RUTH ZIMMERMAN
ALMA VAUGHN
BLANCHE H CLARK
ELIZA POSEY
AGNES WILSON
ELIZABETH PARKER
REBECCA LAND
DOROTHY BARRETT
ELIZABETH WILSON
SARAH KATE ORMAND
EDITH FARVER
KATIE L LONG
CELENE PHIPPS
REBECCA KIRKPATRICK
ANITA SCARBORO
ANNIE L CALDWELL
HAL GRIMES
EMILY FORRESTER
RUBY JOHNS
FLORENCE DAILEY
DELTA PHI RHO ALPHA

BROOKE McINTOSH
THOMAS WAGG
EUGENE BROOKS
WILLIAM SPRINKLE
SPENCER BELL
ALBERT COTTON
STANFORD BROOKSHIRE
WILLIAM WANNAMAKER
DAVID THORPE
WILLIAM ANDERSON
THOMAS SHAW
BRYANT CARSTARPHEN
CAT'S HEAD CLUB

The function of the Fraternity Pan-Hellenic Council is to govern the relations between the fraternities, especially in such competitive matters as rushing and pledging. It also sponsors an interfraternity basketball tournament and awards a silver loving cup to the winning team. Scholarship is encouraged in the fraternities by competition for a silver cup given to the chapter maintaining the highest scholastic record.

Fraternity Pan-Hellenic Council

W. H. Wannamaker, Chi Phi . . . . . *Faculty Adviser and Chairman*
R. C. Finley, Pi Kappa Alpha . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

Paul Carmichael . . . . . *Alpha Tau Omega*
Baxter Linney . . . . . *Kappa Sigma*
T. A. Davis . . . . . *Kappa Alpha*
R. C. Finley . . . . . *Pi Kappa Alpha*
R. C. Howie . . . . . *Siama Phi Epsilon*
Spencer Bell . . . . . *Sigma Chi*
S. D. Bundy . . . . . *Pi Kappa Phi*
F. G. McLarty . . . . . *Delta Sigma Phi*
E. K. Rice . . . . . *Chi Tau*
R. C. Horn . . . . . *Lambda Chi Alpha*
C. B. McIntosh . . . . . *Phi Delta Theta*

The Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council makes and enforces rules and regulations governing rushing and pledging and other relations between the sororities. It also works for good feeling and harmony among the ranks of the rival Greek letter organizations of the women studeats.

Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council

LILLIAN ZACHARY, Zeta Tau Alpha . . . . . *President*
SARAH KATE ORMAND, Alpha Delta Pi . . . . . *Vice-President*
ALICE ROANE CROSS, Kappa Delta . . . . . *Secretary*
NANCY CREWS, Sigma Tau . . . . . *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

MARGARET HOBGOOD . . . . . *Alpha Delta Pi*
SARAH KATE ORMAND . . . . . *Alpha Delta Pi*
EDITH PARKER . . . . . *Alpha Delta Pi*
ALICE ROANE CROSS . . . . . *Kappa Delta*
ELLEN HUCKABEE . . . . . *Kappa Delta*
MARIE TYLER . . . . . *Kappa Delta*
BLANCHE HENRY CLARK . . . . . *Zeta Tau Alpha*
MARY STEWART . . . . . *Zeta Tau Alpha*
LILLIAN ZACHARY . . . . . *Zeta Tau Alpha*
NANCY CREWS . . . . . *Sigma Tau*
REBECCA KIRKPATRICK . . . . . *Sigma Tau*
MARY SCANLON . . . . . *Sigma Tau*

ALPHA
TAU
OMEGA

Alpha Tau Omega

Founded 1865

Colors: Old Gold and Sky Blue — *Flower:* Tea Rose

Active Chapters, 90 — Alumni Chapters, 50

Membership 22,500

North Carolina Xi Chapter

Established 1872

Fratres in Facultate

J. E. Bridgers — R. L. Flowers

Fratres in Urbe

S. J. Angier
F. S. Bennett
Rev. M. Bradshaw
R. W. Bradshaw
W. G. Bradshaw
J. B. Carr
G. M. Carver
Claude Flowers
W. W. Flowers
C. E. Flowers
Fred Flowers
E. J. Green
L. W. Norton
Sterling Nicholson
J. S. Patterson
R. P. Reade
W. R. Reade
J. R. Ruggles
D. R. Satterfield
H. C. Satterfield
Dr. J. A. Speed
T. A. Stokes
F. E. Tucker
Howard Weaver
T. C. Worth

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1927

S. C. Bridgers . . . . . Raleigh
Paul Carmichael . . . . . Charlotte
C. F. Farris . . . . . High Point
J. W. Harris . . . . . High Point
A. R. Kearns . . . . . High Point
W. M. Nicholson . . . . . Bath

Class of 1928

A. L. Dulin . . . . . Charlotte
C. E. Hamilton, Jr. . . . . Monroe
W. B. Newbold . . . . . Raleigh
W. S. Rogers . . . . . Asheville
W. K. Kramer . . . . . Elizabeth City

Class of 1929

John Brown . . . . . Jackson, Tenn.
John Gregory . . . . . Durham
Ogden Parker . . . . . Goldsboro
Joseph G. Separk . . . . . Gastonia
Aldine Siler . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
P. P. Wynn . . . . . Wynnburg, Tenn.

Class of 1930

Pledges

Arthur Bridgers . . . . . Raleigh
Lloyd Dilworth . . . . Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Carter Farris . . . . . High Point
Robert Fearing . . . . . Elizabeth City
James Hackney . . . . . Lexington
Joseph Kramer . . . . . Elizabeth City
Blackard McCaslin . Big Junction, Tenn.
Thomas Smith . . . . . Greer, S. C.
Robert Thorne . . . . . Littleton
Samuel Thorne . . . . . Littleton

A·E·K·Δ·B
KAPPA
SIGMA

Kappa Sigma

Founded 1867

Colors: Scarlet, White, and Emerald Green

Flower: Lily-of-the-Valley

Active Chapters, 102

Alumni Chapters, 75

Membership, 23,000

Eta Prime Chapter

Established 1873

Fratres in Urbe

R. L. Gregory
J. M. Hackney
H. G. Hedrick
J. S. Jones
R. E. Jordan
J. W. Knepp
W. M. Lewis
L. P. McLendon
H. N. Michie
R. H. Michie
F. C. Owen
J. R. Patton
J. E. Pegram
D. L. Sasser
L. S. Sasser
L. H. Tomlinson
E. S. Toms
W. B. Umstead
W. P. Wilson

Fratres in Universitate

Senior Law

E. E. Duncan . . . . . Beaufort
T. W. Bruton . . . . . Candor

Class of 1927

W. S. Anderson . . . . . Wilson
T. F. Bridgers . . . . . Wilson
B. M. Linney . . . . . Boone
J. W. Moore . . . . . High Point
T. S. Shinn . . . . . Norwood

Class of 1928

R. B. Bruton . . . . . Candor
G. C. Kornegay . . . . . Goldsboro
F. L. Walker . . . . . *Durham*

Class of 1929

J. M. Abergottie . . . Orangeburg, S. C.
S. B. Adams . . . . . Greensboro
H. A. Collins . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.
J. E. Crute . . . . . Wilson
H. W. Dorsett . . . . . Lexington
C. H. Hargraves . . . . . Lexington

Class of 1930

Pledges

Milford Baum . . . . . Poplar Branch
F. S. Best . . . . . Dunn
Charles Boles . . . . . Wilmington
Hamner Hannah . . . . . Rocky Mount
Howard Simmons . . . . . Goldsboro
Odell Vestell . . . . . Lexington

KA
DIEU ET LA DAME
KAPPA ALPHA

Kappa Alpha

Founded 1865

Colors: Crimson and Gold — *Flowers:* Magnolia and Red Rose

Active Chapters, 60 — Alumni Chapters, 63

Membership 17,500

Alpha Phi Chapter

Established 1901

Fratres in Facultate

J. P. Breedlove
G. D. Collins
W. H. Hall
F. K. Mitchell
J. M. Ormand
J. F. Rippy
W. T. Towe

Fratres in Urbe

Merle Adkins
W. D. Carmichael
George Elliott
Arthur Elliott
W. L. Foushee
F. S. Fuller
Jones Fuller
R. A. Knight
Mahler Kramer
D. W. Newsom
M. E. Newsom
A. M. Rigsbee
Foy Roberson
J. L. Scott
T. E. Wright

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1927

J. O. Redding . . . . . Asheboro
J. C. Gray . . . . . Gray Court, S. C.

Class of 1928

M. P. Bolich . . . . . Winston-Salem
E. H. Cranford, Jr. . . . . Asheboro
T. A. Davis . . . . . Pamplin, Va.
D. W. Newsom, Jr. . . . . Durham
W. A. Palmer . . . . . Warrenton

Class of 1929

T. E. Allen . . . . . Durham
W. E. Cranford . . . . . Durham
J. W. Crawford . . . . . Winston-Salem
L. H. Kilgo . . . . . Anderson, S. C.
W. B. Mewborne . . . . Orangeburg, S. C.
Allen Murdock . . . . . Durham
W. A. Pierce . . . . . Weldon
E. H. Smith . . . . . Clover, S. C.
W. H. Wannamaker, Jr. . . . Durham
G. D. Whitaker . . . Orangeburg, S. C.

Class of 1930

Pledges

J. L. Hassell, Jr. . . . . Greenville
Fred Lyon . . . . . Durham
J. T. McIntire . . . . . Bristol, Tenn.
S. M. Rawlings . . . . . Emporia, Va.

ΠΚΑ
PI
KAPPA
ALPHA

Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at the University of Virginia, 1868

Colors: Garnet and Gold — *Flower:* Lily-of-the-Valley

Active Chapters, 70 — Alumni Chapters, 76

Membership 10,900

Alpha Alpha Chapter

Established 1901

Fratres in Urbe

Dr. C. A. Adams
F. S. Boddie
R. M. Gantt
J. K. Mason, Jr.
W. B. McGeary
W. G. Scanlon
W. W. Sledge
Dr. F. C. Smith
W. W. Williams

Fratres in Universitate

Senior Law

S. W. Ruark . . . . . Raleigh

Graduate School

J. P. Frank . . . . . Mt. Airy

Class of 1927

J. M. Atkins . . . . . Gastonia
B. E. Atkins . . . . . Gastonia
E. J. Burns . . . . . Carthage
R. C. Finley . . . . . Asheville
K. B. Lawrence . . . . . Bristol, Tenn.
B. D. Orr . . . . . Asheville
Alex Warlick . . . . . Newton

Class of 1928

J. B. Cliff . . . . . Asheville
F. A. Finley . . . . . Asheville
A. P. Harris . . . . . Albemarle
C. A. Kirkpatrick . . . . . Gastonia
R. J. Ruark . . . . . Raleigh
C. H. Litaker . . . . . Charlotte
J. F. Lyon . . . . . Durham
T. H. McLean . . . . . Asheville
M. W. Reed . . . . . Waynesville

Class of 1929

Wm. Bizzell . . . . . Goldsboro
H. C. Bost . . . . . Erwin
Henry Folger . . . . . Mt. Airy
J. P. Gibbons . . . . . Hamlet
Harry Hollingsworth . . . . Newton
Roy Hunter . . . . . Charlotte
R. P. Todd . . . . . Laurens, S. C.
W. A. Tomlinson . . . . . Troy

Class of 1930

Pledges

Lyndsey Holcombe . . . . . Mt. Airy
Dorich Langston . . . . . Goldsboro
James Miles . . . . . Bristol, Tenn.
Abbot Morriss . . . . . Washington
John Wright . . . . . Carthage
Charles Nichols . . . . . Asheville
Melvin Peeler . . . . . High Point
Henry Ruark . . . . . Raleigh
Fred Runyon . . . . . Asheville

PHI
SIGMA
EPSILON

Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded 1901

Colors: Royal Purple and Red

Flower: American Beauty Rose

Active Chapters, 54

Alumni Chapters, 40

Membership 10,700

North Carolina Gamma Chapter

Established 1909

Fratres in Urbe

Howard Bowen
G. V. Powell
W. L. Priogen
J. M. Tyler

Fratres in Facultate

Dr. C. E. Landen

Fratres in Universitate

Senior Law

N. S. Crews . . . . . Walkertown
W. T. Nicholson, Jr. . . . . Statesville

Class of 1927

F. B. Jordan . . . . . Hickory
A. J. Kirby, Jr. . . . . Gastonia

Class of 1928

H. J. Howell . . . . . Asheville
R. C. Howie . . . . . Mocksville
J. N. Truesdale . . . . . Rock Hill, S. C.

Class of 1929

H. W. Blackstock . . . . . Asheville
J. G. Fonville . . . . . Neuse
W. W. McCotter . . . . . Alliance
J. M. Moore . . . . . Charlotte
L. D. Moore . . . . . Greenville
L. L. Plate . . . . New Rochelle, N. Y.
H. W. Reynolds . . . . . Critz, Va.
H. G. Sherrill . . . . . Statesville
E. S Smith . . . . . Kinston

Class of 1930

Pledges

J. B. Anderson . . . . . Asheville
H. C. Arns . . . . . New York, N. Y.
E. C. Bailey . . . . . Greer, S. C.
W. R. Brown . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.
Robert Chapman . . . . . Marion
Calvin Gorman . . . . . Greenville
Charles Hicks . . . . . Raleigh
Ernest Jenkins . . . . . Gastonia
Ernest Mitchell . . . . Rock Hill, S. C.
Scott Moore . . . . . Roanoke, Va.
Cameron McDuffy . . . . . Asheville
R. C. Mohn . . . . . Louisburg
Monroe Reams . . . . Kingsport, Tenn.
George Saunders . . . . . Asheville
James Stanley . . . . . Asheville

IN HOC SIGNO VINCES
SIGMA CHI

Sigma Chi

Founded 1855

Colors: Sky Blue and Gold — *Flower:* White Rose

Active Chapters, 87 — Alumni Chapters, 63

Membership 25,100

Beta Lambda Chapter

Established 1912

Fratres in Facultate

James Cannon, III — H. J. Herring — A. M. Proctor

Fratres in Urbe

Dr. M. T. Adkins — Yancey Milburn — O. L. Skinner
Garland Mayes — Hunter Reams — G. W. Tandy

Fratres in Universitate

First Year Law

L. S Blades, Jr. . . . . Elizabeth City

Graduate School

William A. Elliston, Jr. . . . Belhaven — F. M. Warner . . . . . Durham

Class of 1927

J. S. Bell . . . . . Charlotte — M. H. Lander . . . . . Anderson, S. C.
L. E Brown . . . . . Ayden — John H. Sikes . . . . . Greensboro
B. H. Green . . . . . Greensboro — W. V. Sprinkle . . . . . Asheville

Class of 1928

B. B. Carstarphen . . . . . Williamston — T. W. Swift . . . . . Greensboro

Class of 1929

W. C. Adams . . . . . Tarboro — J. B. Robertson . . . . . Clayton
W. E. Dunstan . . . . . Elizabeth City — J. O Saunders . . . . . Colerain
P. F. Goodwin . . . . . Raleigh — D. H. Thorpe . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
A. N. Johnston . . . . . Garland — Spruill Thornton . . . . Winston-Salem

Class of 1930

Pledges

H. A. Councilor . . . Washington, D. C. — C. W. Harvey . . . . . Greenville
J. S. Dallas . . . . . High Point — W. C. Mebane . . . . . Wilmington
Leland Daniels . . . . . Wilson — K R. Perkins . . . . . Concord, N. H.
D. R. Dean . . . . . Mt. Airy — J. D. Rogers, Jr. . . . . Greenville
Roland Farley . . . . . Danville, Va. — T. J. J. Davis . . . . . Danville, Va.
W. L. Fearing . . . . . Elizabeth City — W. M. Werber . . . . Washington, D. C.
W. I. Wright, Jr. . . . . Ingold

PI
KAPPA
PHI

Pi Kappa Phi

Founded at College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C., December 10, 1904

Colors: Old Gold and White — Flower: Red Rose

Active Chapters, 33 — Alumni Chapters, 13

Membership 3,147

Mu Chapter

Established 1915

Fratres in Urbe

J. C. Angier
W. S. Borland
C. C. Cook
W. H. Holloway
Earle Long
Wm. Murdock
F. A. Pollard
H. S. Pollard
G. E. Powell
L. C. Richardson
B. O. Rigsbee
F. M. Sasser
J. H. Tyler
Robt. Underwood

Fratres in Facultate

Wm. Blackburn

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1927

A. H. Borland . . . . . Durham
C. D. Bright . . . . . Durham
B. H. Colt . . . . . Hendersonville
R. E. Parker . . . . . Shanghai, China
S. D. Bundy . . . . . Farmville

Class of 1928

L. H. Bishop . . . . . Durham
J. S. Boone . . . . . Jackson
J. C. Burwell . . . . . Warrenton
A. W. Pegram . . . . . Winston-Salem
J. W. Shipley . . . . . Bedford, Va.

Class of 1929

S. C. Brawley, Jr. . . . . Durham
E. H. Bunting . . . . . New Bern
R. A. Cassidy . . . Newport News, Va.
I. S. Cotton . . . . . Weldon
R. S Pitts . . . . . Glen Alpine
W. R. Pitts . . . . . Glen Alpine
Ed Turner . . . . . Rocky Mount
C. E. Weatherby . . . . . Faison

Class of 1930

Pledges

J. G. Fly . . . . . Water Valley, Miss.
Henry Griffin . . . . . Monroe
J. S. Leach . . . . . Washington
F. S. Royster . . . . . Henderson
H. W. Taylor . . . . . Greensboro
E. R. Teague . . . . . Madison

DELTA
SIGMA
PHI

Delta Sigma Phi

Founded 1899

Colors: Nile Green and White — *Flower:* White Carnation

Active Chapters, 43 — Alumni Chapters, 21

Membership 6,500

Alpha Epsilon Chapter

Established 1920

Fratres in Urbe

G. V. Allen
L. L. Gobble
James Haddock
O. W. Holloway, Jr.
Harry Jordan
Gordon Martin
W. B. Rankin
Dave Rea

Fratres in Facultate

P. N. Garber
R. E. Thigpen
R. R. Wilson

Fratres in Universitate

Senior Law

C. I. Clarke, Jr. . . . . Greensboro
M. C. Woods, Jr. . . . . Marion, S. C.

Graduate School

W. F. Craven, Jr. . . . . Durham
J. H. Westbrook, Jr. . . . Rocky Mount

Class of 1927

G. W. Beverly . . . . . Laurinburg
F. G. McLarty . . . . . Statesville
C. E. Saunders . . . . . Gibsonville
W. M. Speed . . . . . Durham
J. B. McLarty . . . . . Statesville

Class of 1928

H. A. Coffin . . . . . Asheboro
T. S. Eanes . . . . . Lexington
C. B. Falls . . . . . K'ngs Mountain
D. L. Kelly . . . . . Wilmington
Edwin Leight . . . . . Walkertown
F. W. McCracken . . . . . Sanford
W. N. McKenzie . . . . . Gibson
R. F. Roper . . . . . Washington, D. C.
C. E. Smathers . . . . . Hendersonville
R. G. Tuttle . . . . . Salisbury

Class of 1929

Lewis Aaron . . . . . Boston, Mass.
Ralph Barker . . . . . Spencer
J. L. Gibson . . . . . Laurinburg
H. L. Westbrook, Jr. . . . Franklin, Va.
O. C. Godfrey . . . . . Spencer
John Norfleet . . . . . Holland, Va.
Lynn Perry . . . . . Sanford

Class of 1930

Pledges

F. W. Anders . . . . . Gastonia
J. S. Belue . . . . . Blacksburg, S. C.
C. R. Bryant . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Sam Buie . . . . . Winston-Salem
R. E. Carrington . . . . . Sanford
D. C. Glassie . . . . Washington, D. C.
H. C. Zachary . . . . . Cooleemee
H. G. Howie . . . . . Charlotte
J. E. Jankoski . . . . Milwaukee, Wis.
Emmett McLarty . . . . . Statesville
Sam S. McNinch . . . . . Charlotte
Charles S. Murphy . . . . . Wallace
O. E. Ross, Jr. . . . . Ansonville

CHI
TAU

Chi Tau

Founded at Trinity College, 1920

Colors: White, Crimson, and Gold — *Flowers:* White, Crimson, and Gold Roses

Active Chapters, 8 — Membership, 300

Alpha Chapter

Fratres in Facultate

J. W. Carr, Jr. — A. C. Jordan — N. F. Wilkerson

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

E. P. McFee . . . . . Asheville
B. P. Reitzel . . . . . Siler City
S. B. Hayes . . . . . Greenville, S. C.

Class of 1927

J. I. Fields . . . . . Fredericksburg, Va.
R. N. Thomas . . . . . Rockingham
E. K. Rice . . . . . Asheville
A. A. Wilkinson . . . . . Asheville

Class of 1928

W. B. Farr, Jr. . . . . Clinton, S. C.
G. A. Fulp . . . . . Kernersville
G. E. Leftwich . . . . . Wilmington
J. McG. Powell . . . . . Wilmington

Class of 1929

C. P. Barham . . . . . Marion, S. C.
W. J. Hobbs . . . . . Wilmington
L. H. Cooper . . . . . Mebane
T. D. Tyson . . . . . Mebane
S. D. Downy . . . . . Lynchburg, Va.
M. C. Wilson . . . . . Asheville

Class of 1930

Pledges

E. S. Amand . . . . . Wilmington
W. E. Lassiter . . . . . Smithfield
W. C. Calton . . . . . Nashville
T. M. Little . . . . . Wadesboro
T. R. Cashe . . . . . Winston-Salem
W. P. McGlaughn . . . . . Wilmington
C. A. Conner . . . . . Charlotte
W. A. Pegram . . . . . Hamlet
C. I. Edwards . . . . . Georgetown, S. C.
W. A. Stone . . . . . Charlotte
E. Essey . . . . . Laurinburg
H. E. Stryker . . . . . Winston-Salem
D. T. Farr . . . . . Clinton, S. C.
R. W. Watkins . . . . . Winston-Salem

LAMBDA
CHI
ALPHA

Lambda Chi Alpha

Founded 1909

Colors: Purple, Green and Gold — *Flower:* Violet

Active Chapters, 72 — Alumni Chapters, 32

Membership 10,500

Gamma Theta Zeta of Lambda Chi Alpha

Established 1924

Fratres in Facultate

W. J. H. Cotton
W. E. Tilson

Fratres in Urbe

T. N. Graham
C. S. Hammond

Fratres in Universitate

Junior Law

L. B. Hollowell . . . . Winston-Salem
J. E. Thompson . . . . . Hallsboro
J. C. Whisnant . . . . . Henrietta

Class of 1927

J. E. Anderson . . . . . Weldon
S. G. Dibble . . . . . Orangeburg, S. C.
C. H. James . . . . . Mt. Olive
L. F. Tuttle . . . . . Lenoir
G. R. Wallace . . . . . Morehead City
T. B. Warren . . . . . Allendale, S. C.

Class of 1928

A. H. Cotton . . . . . Durham
R. J. Cranford . . . . . Albemarle
W. C. Drake . . . . . Macon
R. C. Horne . . . . . Winston-Salem
K. R. Lagerstedt . . . . . Brockton, Mass.

Class of 1929

O. C. Bruton . . . . . Mt. Gilead
J. L. Burke . . . . . Salisbury
L. M. Christian . . . . . Durham
B. F. Eagles . . . . . Wilson

Class of 1930

Pledges

Whitworth Cotten . . . Petersburg, Va.
Walter Johnston . . . . Winston-Salem
C. A. Jonas . . . . . Lenoir
Ronald Ruddick . . . . . Ardmore, Pa.
R. B. Scarborough . . . . . Mt. Gilead
L. R. Smith . . . . . Middletown, Conn.
M. Tuttle . . . . . Lenoir

PHI
DELTA
THETA

Phi Delta Theta

Founded at Miami University in 1849

Colors: Argent and Azure — *Flower:* White Carnation

Active Chapters, 95 — Alumni Chapters, 164

Membership 32,100

North Carolina Alpha

Established 1878 — Re-established 1926

Fratres in Facultate

Frank C. Brown — Benjamin G. Childs — Edmund D. Soper

Fratres in Urbe

T. M. Gorman — J. B. Griswold, E. B. Kent — A. J. Knight

Fratres in Universitate

Senior Law

N. Dalton McNairy . . . . . Greensboro

Class of 1927

Jackson M. Bowling . . . . . Durham
Lloyd Daneil Frutchey, Jr. . Mt. Gilead
Clifton Brooke McIntosh . . Greensboro
Boyce Lee Maynard . . . . . Belmont
William Hayes Mitchell . . . Windsor
Lew Roy Umberger . . . . . Concord
Thomas Eugene Wagg . . Connelly Springs
Leon Gerard Wetmur . . Hendersonville

Class of 1928

Mercer Wall Guthrie . . . Durham
H. L. Hester . . . . . Winston-Salem
Charles H. Miller, Jr. . . . Salisbury
Claiborne Carl Ross . . . East Durham
Phillip L. Thomas . . . . . Durham
C. C. Weaver . . . . . Winston-Salem

Class of 1929

Charles V. Burton, Jr. . . Norfolk, Va.
Kenneth Thompson Miller . . Salisbury
William H. McIntyre . . Rocky Mount
Fredrick C. Thomas . . . . . Durham

Class of 1930

Pledges

Joseph Cottrell . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Z. Wilbur Credle . . . . . Rocky Mount
Arthur Lee Dozier . . . Rocky Mount
William J. Jennings . . . Rocky Mount
Thomas B. Knight . . . Lebanon, Tenn.
M. Henry Patton . . . . Laurens, S. C.

AMICITIA MAJOR PECUNIA
SIGMA GAMMA

Sigma Gamma

Founded at Duke University, December 5, 1925

Colors: Harvard Red and Black *Flower:* Pansy

Fratres in Facultate

Herman Steiner

Fratres in Urbe

B. E. Troy

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1927

W. A. Biggs	Raleigh	J. H. Chappell	Durham
O. L. Broome	Charlotte	R. L. Crouch	Thomasville
J. R. Cathey	Canton	F. R. File	Thomasville

Class of 1928

Edwin Austin	Durham	W. H. Ervin	Durham
C. G. Bennett	Durham	G. T. Hardee	Ayden
C. R. Carpenter	Cherryville	G B. Judd	Varina

Class of 1929

Bishop Braxtley	Raleigh	R. W. Johnson	Apex
F. G. Brummitt	Oxford	R. B. Morrow	Birmingham, Ala.
A. B. Crabtree	Durham	Liston Pope	Thomasville
George Ehrhart	Jackson	P. G. Stoner	Southmont

Class of 1930

Pledges

Donald Burch	Durham	Paul Morrow	Birmingham, Ala.
W. C. Pickett	Lexington	H. S. Shull	Easton, Pa.

ΔΕΛΤΑ ΔΕΛΤΑ
DD
CLUB

Delta Delta

Founded at Duke University, 1923

Colors: Royal Purple and Silver *Flower:* Pink Rosebud

Members in the Faculty

Dean M. Arnold R. H. Shryock
C. E. Ward

Members in the University

Senior Law

C. B. Oliver . . . . . Raleigh

Class of 1927

R. K. Andrews . . . . . Lumberton
Ralph Apple . . . . . Greensboro
W. S. Grant . . . . . Ridgeway
F. B. Grigg . . . . . Durham
W. A. Mabry . . . . . Ridgeway
T. A Redmon . . . . . Farmington
L. S. Thompson . . . . . Maxton
A. H. Young . . . . . Newton, Mass.

Class of 1928

W. C. Floyd . . . . . Fairmont

Class of 1929

J. T. Carruthers . . . . . Greensboro
R. A. Edwards . . . . . Snow Hill
J. H. Exum . . . . . Snow Hill
J. P. Pate . . . . . Durham
S. V. Rowe . . . . . Franklinton
L. A. States . . . . . Gastonia
P. D. Veasey . . . . . Durham
John Woodward . . . . . Kenly
H. T. Wyrick . . . . . Mt. Airy

Class of 1930

Pledges

T. A. Bone . . . . . Rocky Mount
F. J. Evans . . . . . Columbia, S. C.
C. L. Fair . . . . . Harrisburg, Pa.
G. B. King . . . . . South Boston, Va.
Nelson McGary . . . . . Durham
Haywood Robbins . . . . . Gastonia
E. B. Weatherspoon . . . . . Durham
A. G. Sadler . . . . . Rocky Mount

ΠΕΠ
PI EPSILON PI

Pi Epsilon Pi

Organized at Duke University, 1926

Colors: Green and Gold *Flowers:* White and Yellow Roses

Class of 1927

O. E. Dowd . . . . . Dunn
S. N. Wrenn . . . . . Henderson

Class of 1928

W. T. Hamlin . . . . . Durham
W. H. Hayes . . . . . Durham
H. A. Nichols . . . . . Asheville
J. O. Sutton . . . . . Kinston

Class of 1929

G. T. Ashford . . . . . Wilson
A. J. Hughes, Jr. . . Fountain Inn, S. C.
Rozzelle Dowd . . . . . Dunn
C. C. Rankin . . . . . Wilmington
J. W. Futrell . . . . . Rich Square
J. A. Price . . . . . Rocky Mount
E. S. Raper . . . . . Winston-Salem

Class of 1930

Pledges

J. W. Allison, Jr. . . . . Raleigh
L. C. Hughes . . . . Fountain Inn, S. C.
J. C. Bowman, Jr. . . . . Wadesboro
A. M. Jones . . . . . Humboldt, Tenn.
S. P. Carson . . . . . Raleigh
Joe Savage . . . . . Rocky Mount
Paul Gillikin . . . . . Goldsboro
J. S. Shaw . . . . . Wilmington
W. A. Walker . . . . . Humboldt, Tenn.

DELTA
ALPHA
PI

Alpha Delta Pi

Founded at Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga., 1851

Colors: Pale Blue and White *Flower:* Violet

Active Chapters, 46 Membership 6,000

Publication: "The Adelphean"

Omicron Chapter

Established 1911

Sorores in Urbe

Elisabeth Borland
Mrs. John Clark
Ruth Early
Annie Garrard
Katherine Guthrie
Mrs. George Lyon
Mrs. R. A. Michie
Janet Smith
Mrs. Emerson Tucker
Mrs. R. A. Yoder

Sorores in Universitate

Class of 1927

Margaret Blue . . . . . Laurinburg
Elizabeth Churchill . . . . . Kinston
Margaret Hobgood . . . . . Durham
Sarah Kate Ormand . . Kings Mountain
Elizabeth Parker . . . . . Gastonia
Margaret Wannamaker . . . . Durham

Class of 1928

Louise Anderson . . . . . Gastonia
Edith Parker . . . . . Gastonia
Elizabeth McKenzie . . Timmonsville, S. C.

Class of 1929

Annie L. Calowell . . . . . Monroe
Elisabeth Clifton . . . . . Fayetteville
Mary Arden Hauss . . . . . Thomasville

Class of 1930

Pledges

Margaret Bennett . . . Blackstone, Va.
Lena Brooks . . . . . Whitakers
Julia Clendenin . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Dorothy Jennette . . . . . Norlina
Dorothy Pillow . . . New Orleans, La.
Alma Wyche . . . . . Weldon
Mary Gattis Holland . . . . Smithfield

Patronesses

Mrs. N. D. Bitting
Mrs. R. L. Flowers
Mrs. W. T. Minor
Mrs. W. H. Wannamaker
Mrs. C. W. Peppler
Mrs. R. H. Shryock

KΔ
KAPPA DELTA

Kappa Delta

Founded at Virginia State Normal, Farmville, Va., 1897

Colors: Olive Green and White

Flower: White Rose

Active Chapters, 50

Membership 6,200

Publication: "The Angelos"

Sigma Delta Chapter

Established 1922

Sorores in Urbe

Elizabeth Aldridge
Louise Bullington
Mrs. Watts Carr
Mary Cobb
Mary Erwin
Olive Faucette
Mrs. W. P. Few
Virginia Greene
Mrs. K. P. Lewis
Mrs. J. L. Morehead
Mrs. Don Sasser
Mrs. Joseph Speed
Elizabeth Tyree
Mrs. Frank Webb

Sorores in Universitate

Class of 1927

Alice R. Cross . . . . . Marion
Mildred Lee . . . . . Monroe
Ermine Peek . . . . . Durham

Class of 1928

Violet Faucette . . . . . Durham
Ellen Huckabee . . . . . Albemarle
Beryl Jones . . . . . Durham
Virginia Lee . . . . . Portsmouth, Va.
Dorothy Schallert . . . Winston-Salem
Marie Tyler . . . . . Durham

Class of 1929

Margaret Barnhardt . . Winston-Salem
Una Kaufman . . . . . New York City
Elizabeth King . . . . . Albemarle
Mildred Michaux . . . . . Greensboro

Class of 1930

Pledges

Mary Branch Cator . . New York City
Frances Mason . . . . . Durham
Leila Self . . . . . Lincolnton

Patronesses

Mrs. F. C. Brown
Mrs. A. J. Bullington
Mrs. W. I. Cranford
Mrs. James Cannon
Mrs. C. W. Edwards
Mrs. Ralph Jones
Mrs. J. K. Mason
Mrs. W. T. Laprade
Mrs. A. M. Proctor

ZETA
TAU
ALPHA

Zeta Tau Alpha

Founded at Virginia State Normal, Farmville, Va., 1898

Colors: Turquoise Blue and Steel Gray — *Flower:* White Violet

Active Chapters, 52 — Membership 5,250

Publication, "Themis"

Phi Chapter

Established in 1915

Sorores in Urbe

Mrs. Irving Allen
Rose Davis
Kathryn Evans
Mrs. R. H. Holden
Mrs. Plato Monk
Mrs. Swindell
Mrs. R. E. Thigpen

Sorores in Universitate

Graduate School

Jessie Thompson . . . . . Gibson

Class of 1927

Doris Christe . . . . . Durham
Blanche Henry Clark . . Ft. Thomas, Ky.
Ruth Dailey . . . . . Durham
Rebecca Land . . . . . Hamlet
Louise Purdy . . . . . Oriental
Mary Stewart . . . . . Charlotte
Sally Taylor . . . . . Stovall
Mattie Wilson . . . . . Mt. Olive
Lillian Zachary . . . . . Cooleemee

Class of 1928

Margaret Draughon . . . . Whitakers
Mary Glasson . . . . . Durham
Eppie Plyler . . . . . Raleigh
Virginia Stevens . . . . . Richmond
Katherine Warlick . . . . Granite Falls
Margaret Zachary . . . . Sanford, Fla.

Class of 1929

Monte C. Blalock . . . . . Raleigh
Helen Hall . . . . . Durham
Audrey Johnson . . . . . Greensboro
Helen Taylor . . . . . Stovall
Emily Vosseller . . Bound Brook, N. J.
Pauline Weber . . . . . Danville, Va.
Dorothy Westbrook . . . . Blackstone, Va.

Class of 1930

Pledges

Maude McCracken . . . . . Durham
Annie Piper Umstead . . . . . Durham

Patrons and Patronesses

Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Angier
Dr. and Mrs. Paul M. Gross
Prof. and Mrs. H. E. Spence
Prof. and Mrs. A. M. Webb
Dr. and Mrs. N. I. White
Mrs. James J. Wolfe

Σ
T
SIGMA
TAU

Sigma Tau

Founded at Trinity College, 1924

Colors: Purple and Gold *Flower:* White Rose

Members

Class of 1927

Nancy Crews . . . . . Walkertown
Lillian Rogers . . . . . Charlotte
Edith Sherrill . . . . . Cornelius
Henrietta Still . . . . . Durham

Class of 1928

Rebecca Kirkpatrick . . . . . Gastonia
Mary Wylie Stuart . . . . . Monroe
Celene Phipps . . . . . Independence, Va.

Class of 1929

Miriam Ashmore . . . . . Chapel Hill
Hal Grimes . . . . . Lexington
Mildred Holton . . . . . Miami, Fla.
Mary Scanlon . . . . . Durham

Class of 1930

Elizabeth MacFadyen . . . . Concord
Mary Frances Rodwell . . . . Warrenton
Margaret Royall . . . . . New Bern

Patronesses

Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Jr. . . . Raleigh
Miss Helen May . . . . . Durham
Mrs. Walter Patton . . . . Chapel Hill
Mrs. Richard Wright, Jr. . . Durham

To the Student Body

Behold! Another Chanticleer!

We are about to push the fledgling from the nest, hoping and fearing at the same moment for its fate. The 1927 Chanticleer is a living thing, for its subject is life; and as life is its subject, so is life its aim. Let it live, O Gentle Reader, if not as a monument to what should have been, as a memento of what has been.

We make no claims for its perfection of style, nor for its completeness; we do not pretend for a moment to have at all times been successful in recording the elusive impression of student life nor of Duke spirit. These confessions leave us only the strength of our convictions to tide us over the stormy period of our work's young life. If it is written that the 1927 Chanticleer shall find favor with the world, we shall deem ourselves fortunate. If it fails, we can have only the bleak solace that many projects of good intent have failed before us. So, with a gentle shove, we, the 1927 Chanticleer Staff, do reverently send our work on its long, long journey.

May it find at last a home.

IN which the reader is permitted to— but will soon know better than we can tell him.

CHAPTER FIVE
FEATURES

Miss Louise Anderson

Miss Margaret Barnhardt

Miss Mildred Holton

Miss Elizabeth McKenzie

Miss Sara Kate Ormand

Miss Beryl Jones

Miss Elizabeth Parker

Miss Audrey Johnson

MAY DAY

The 1927
Chanticleer, Jr.

The Yearbook of

SUKE UNIVERSITY

Forced on the Students too often
by the

NO-ACCOUNT CLASS

No Volume at all

THE CHANTICLEER 1927

Chanticleer Junior, Staff

MARK HANNA ATKINS . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
AL HOLDEMUP YOUNG . . *Business Manager and Keeper of Shekels*
COLES PHILLIPS MCLARTY . . . . . *Art Editor*
BUD FISHER DUNLAP . . . . *Idea Originator and Cartoon Producer*
GEO. MCMANUS CULBRETH . . *Idea Originator and Cartoon Producer*
CECIL DEMILLE FARR . . . . . *Beauty (not beautiful) Editor*
WHITE STUDIO FALLS . . . . . *Staff Photographer*
TOUCHDOWN HOME-RUN GRANGE . . . . . *Athletic Reporter*
HUNT 'N PECK PRIEST . . . . . *Typist*
SCAMPERABOUT HURRYUP TRUESDALE . . . . . *Write-up Collector*
WILL H. HAYES . . . . . *Censor*
CLARENCE DARROW . . . . . *Legal Adviser*

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Chanticleer Staff feels that it should express its deep appreciation to the following parties, without whose co-operation this book could not have been published: First, to those countless thousands who have asked us when the book was to appear, thereby reminding us that we were editing an annual. Secondly, to the ninety-eight per cent of students who did not have pictures made (the book would have been better without even the two per cent); to that one student who bought an annual and paid class space before Easter (we had to ask him only 179 times); to Phi Beta Kappa for deciding to use only one page after their panel was already completed; and to the University administration for the palatial office and the beautiful mahogany furniture furnished for the use of the staff.

OUR BEAUTIFUL CAMPUS

THE CHANTICLEER 1927

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

Faculty and Instructors

GEORGE WASHINGTON HAVE MERCY BYNUM . . . . . *President*
SHERLOCK HOLMES MOORE . . . . . *Dean and Chief Snooper*
I FIXEM BOSS HILL . *Professor of Hunting, Fishing, and Exaggeration*
DIGGEMUP DEAN HUNT . *Professor of Ditch Digging and Sewer Laying*
I STEPEMOFF JIM ROWE . . . . . .
. . *Instructor in Dancing—Round, Square, Clog, and Anesthetic*
J. ROMEO RUDOLPH ROBISON . . *Head of the Love-Making Department*
SHORTY LOVE . . . *Librarian and Adviser to the Rest of the Faculty*
WATTMETER HEAD TYREE . . . . . .
. . . . . *Dean of Women and Inspector of Electric Lights*
MATTHEW "AUBURN" BIRD . *Professor of Bumming and Salesmanship*
AUGUSTUS PERCIVAL JORDAN . . . . . .
. . . . . *Instructor in Drinking and Cigarette Smoking*

Harold Rudolph Mixhart, B.S.

GASTOBORO, B. C.

I Bumma Sig, I Tappa Keg, I Gotta Go

"Touchback," as he is known to his friends (he is always touching you for a loan and forgets to pay back), hails from the delightful little town of Gastoboro. He entered Suke University in 1917 and remembers quite clearly the year when Suke won a State Championship. He should make a great success in the world, for he has a remarkable head for business, always letting you buy the tickets and pay the checks. Added to this, he is a good mixer—in fact, he can mix cocktails better than any man on the campus. Ten years in college, seventeen trips to the Scandals, two years in the army, and four terms in the state prison make of him a well rounded, though slightly flat, man.

Miss Amanda Elizabeth Co-ed

HOGWALLOW, N. C.

I Catcha Date

This young lady came to Suke University because she felt that we needed her. She is the original Sadie Green and Louisville Lou, and stays dated up two months in advance. She drinks Coca Cola like a sailor, smokes cigarettes like a furnace, and tells jokes like a traveling man—an all-round girl to have around. She says that if she necks, that's her business, and we know that she is very diligent in her business. She is not a gold digger but a dyed-in-the-wool platinum extractor. She sweetly yodles that she is going to be a home-breaker and, with all of her accomplishments, we predict that she will make a howling success.

Juniors

Ladies and Gentlemen: Raise your eyes and gaze upon the most intellectual group of the campus—the Junior Class of Suke University. Note the expression of wisdom on the faces with the shine removed by Vauve; see their brilliant eyes, made so by a liberal application of Mabelline; look at the sleekness of their hair, due to Glostoria and Stacomb; and very carefully peep at their immaculate clothing, thanks to Finchley, Stetson D., Brooks, and Boss Hill. Truly, this is a work of art. The crowning achievement of the Junior Class was their Prom, a shining, social success. It was attended by one and all who possessed a Soup and Fish and two dollars.

Note: We hoped to present a picture of the Sophomores, that class which had adopted forty per cent for their class numeral instead of '29, but they were too busy studying. (Yes, Gwendolyn, they still study at Suke), and taking in picture shows at the Saris and Pavoy to have their likeness stricken. You aren't missing much, for they are a homely bunch. Still, if you insist, we will cheerfully refund your money.

However, we did get a picture of the Freshmen at Suke, but it was entirely too fresh for a publication of this sort, so we put it on cold storage until next year. Have patience, you shall see these cake-eaters some day.

I. Cross-Country

At last our day has dawned in athletics, and the sun of glory reached its zenith for Suke University. First of all, we must mention Suke's spectacular showing in the state cross-country race. It was decided that the old four-mile course was too short, so a new course was agreed upon. Beginning at the Capital City, the contestants were to run to the Gate City via the City of the Bull. Cate Scollege, Fake Worest, and Suke all entered. At the pistol our man took the lead, not the lead from the gun, it was aimed too high, and held it all through the race. Our Nurmi was arrested several times by the police of the towns through which he went, for various and sundry crimes, including speeding, spitting on the sidewalk, holding up traffic, and appearing on the streets without sufficient clothing, but he appealed to the alumni and alumnae from Suke in these respective towns, and was allowed to proceed on his way. He reached Greensboro Saturday afternoon, ate a light lunch, slept an hour, and caught a date at N. C. that night. He left the city by way of the main gate on Monday morning, and near the County Home he met the other cinder path artists just coming in. Giving them a fresh stick of chewing gum, he wished them luck and turned his head toward Suke. He finished in true Gertrude Eberle style, and told the newspaper reporters, "I owe it all to the University, to my mother, and to the fact that I use Blue Jay corn plasters!"

II. Chess

Early in the season the athletic authorities decided that football was too rough for cake eaters and campus cowboys who make up Suke's population, so was basketball, so some nice ladylike games were put

THE CHANTICLEER 1927

on the schedule. Chess proved to be very popular, and the last game of the season was a near riot. Suke's representative came on the floor dressed in a high silk hat, white voile middy blouse, and baby blue crepe knickers. The crowd arose with one mighty roar and sang "Dear Old Suke," while the referee examined the players' hands for possible contagious diseases. All eyes were on the baby blue and white player as he moved the pieces from square to square. Once the umpire caught the opponent dealing from the bottom of the deck and threatened to put him out of the game for unnecessary roughness, and another time he had to caution him about gouging in the eye. Several times the referee called time out in order to place side bets with the umpire. Once we thought that all was lost when our man trumped his own ace, but he quickly recovered the fumble and made a nice floor shot which just went over the net. Just then the fire whistle blew and both players declared that they were union men and would not work overtime. Somebody in the balcony suggested that Al Smith was the logical man for president, and the gentlemen's athletic contest ended with a free-for-all. The band, followed by a hearse and three ambulances, led the happy procession from the gym. Truly, Suke had won a moral victory.

III. Intramural Sports

The best intramural athletic event of the year was the basketball game between the Y. M. C. A. and the Ministerial Association. The preachers came on the floor in an intoxicated condition, but soon returned to normalcy after somebody had the presence of mind to take up a collection. The members of the "Y" team were busy tying tags on the coat lapels (who ever heard of vests having lapels) of the Freshmen, and did not get in the game until the first half was nearly finished. The "Y" strongly maintained that college students were fast losing faith in Santa Claus and George Washington, and called for an open forum. The Parsons declared that dancing would be the downfall of Suke's high moral standard, and voted for a dinner minus a dance. The game ended six to six in favor of the co-eds.

Publications

Caesar had his Brutus, George III (?) his Cromwell, but Suke has its Cat's Meow. One night this past winter at the unholy hour of twelve we were awakened from our slumbers by an unearthly wail. When we opened the door, what do you suppose we found? No, dear children, it was not a poor, half-starved kitten, but this Feline's Plaintive Cry, one of the most audacious sheets ever perpetuated upon an unsuspecting student body. It cussed out everybody in general and the rest of us in particular. It told us of conditions of which we never dreamed and almost incited a revolution. We eagerly awaited the arrival of the next copy, but it never appeared. The poor thing died a-borning and joined that vast throng of "gone but not forgotten" movements. Peace to its ashes.

The Chroncive

This is a weakly (beg pardon, weekly) publication which makes its appearance on Wednesday nights as we are leaving our rooms for prayer meeting. It reports all the campus news just late enough to be stale. It used to contain a Crow's Nest, but some naughty boys tore it up. A Dove's Nest succeeded this, but it was found to contain a bad egg, and the Dept. of Health and Morals ordered it pulled down. Another distinctive feature is a telegram to vice-presidents of the campus telling them how good Red Hog Farmers Harsh Ground tobacco are. We wonder if these are ads, attempts at scandal, or unclaimed messages.

The Archical

This magazine comes out every month just as regular as the check from home and the notice from the bank telling you your account is overdrawn. It contains, besides some artistic advertising which would do to hang in any dining room, articles telling how many mountaineers are Hill Billies, a play wherein all the characters get killed, (Page the Association for Prevention of Cruelty to Actors), and telling how many oysters there are on the coast, poetry that ain't poetry cause it don't rhyme, a book review telling what a departure Sears-Roebuck is making this spring with its new catalog, and the contents of the latest telephone directory, and a unique column calling our attention to the mistakes of the newspapers in our state. It, not wishing to be called a yellow sheet, changed its cover to a light grey hue, which is very restful to the eyes, especially if you are blind.

THE CHANTICLEER 1927

The Dukes Mixture

This is our humorous magazine which appears at intervals and bids fair to become a dangerous rival to Life and College Humor. It is overflowing with jokes and verses bordering on the vulgar, but very funny, nevertheless. The cartoons are good and the rest perfectly killing. But the funny part about this funny paper is that we, as yet, have not seen a copy of it. Isn't our postoffice service terrible?

The Male Chicken

The Senior Class puts out this year book. It carries pictures of all the students who are handsome enough to have their pictures made. It tells how the Seniors are super men and women, and with all of the pictures of the campus and buildings, makes a good dust catcher to put in your parlor back home.

Freshman Bible

This Bible is put out by the X. Y. Z. A. and is presented gratis to all freshmen and freshwomen entering Suke. A futuristic color scheme is carried out on the cover, and most of us never saw what was inside. It contains a calendar, a blank schedule, pictures of the politicians, and a list of "Don'ts" that all Frosh do, and a list of "Do's" that they don't. It also gives information on making, breaking, and catching dates.

These are our publications. Support our advertisers and subscribe to Life, or someone will take your Liberty.

Debating

We have been more than successful in the forensic field this year. "Resolved, that the Black Bottom is more artistic than the Charleston," was the subject of our debate with Oxford. Our side put up a wonderful battle and we thought the victory was ours, but the judges were skeptical and called for a demonstration. Suke's team Black Bottomed until the floor gave way. When they were dug out of the ruins they found that three dislocated hips had resulted, not from the fall, but from the dance. The Englishmen did the Charleston and went home with two pairs of permanent knock knees. The judges decided that no state should tax firecrackers, and told the negro he could vote in the primary provided it was not constitutional.

Our last debate was with Castor College, and the query was: "Resolved, that a football team is a greater asset to a college than a faculty of Ph.D.'s. The decision was left to the audience, and a great deal of lobbying was carried on as the crowd entered the hall. Pencils, neckties, and drinks of corn were offered for votes. The debate was very forceful and characterized by a large amound of wind and air pawing. After the votes were counted the score stood one to one, for the third member of the audience was asleep all during the debate and refused to vote since he had not heard the speeches. A jury was impaneled and they brought in the verdict of guilty of manslaughter in the third degree, but suggested that the debaters be sent to the Home for Aged Windjammers.

Dramatics

The El Toro's put on some delightful little plays this year. What could have been sweeter than Bill Sprinkle as Little Eva in "Uncle Tom's Cabin"? As she ascended to Heaven while Uncle Tom wept, Al Dulin, disguised as Romeo, rushed in, cut her down, destroyed the scaffold so carefully built by the property man, paid off the mortgage,

THE CHANTICLEER 1927

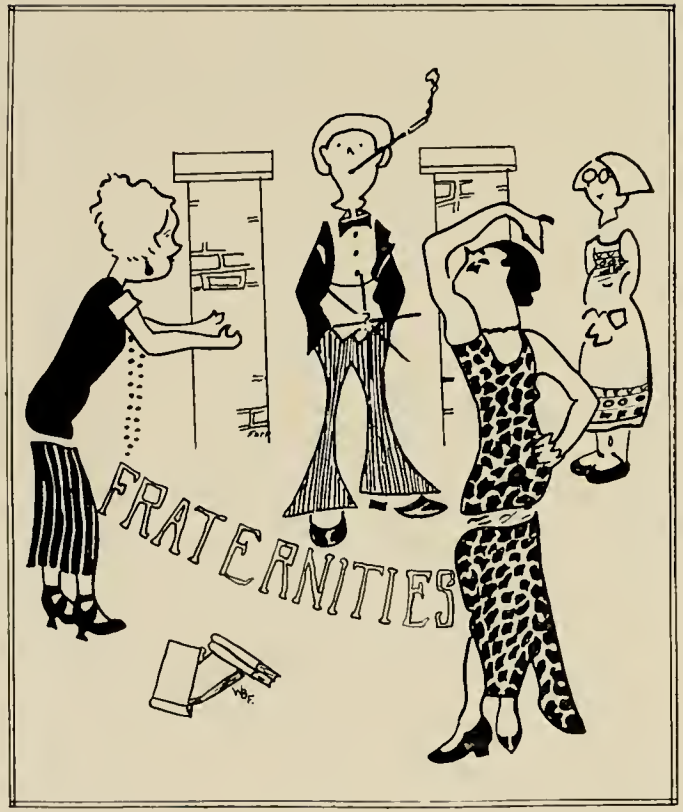
shot down the villain, and declared to the world the quality of mercy was not strained, only sifted. It was a noble play, asd many of the audience were moved to tears, others moved out of the door.

Later in the year they presented "The Co-ed's Mistake," a clever little skit written by Prof. Hense, costumes by Goodnight Nightie Co., music by the rubber band, lights by Westinghouse, hissed by the public, and condemned by the police, in many acts, and too many scenes.

Music

'Tis said "Music is the wine of the soul. Let's all get drunk." If that is true, then all of Suke University's students are inebriates, and it is high time that we called Pussyfoot Johnson or Volstead in to take charge. A survey showed that every dormitory had thirty-one vest pocket editions of Victrola, Columbia and Brunswick. Records are bought (not often), borrowed or swiped. "Blah, Blah, Black Bird" leads in popularity, with "I Also" as a close second. Suke's Syncopating Sextex, composed of trombone (usually known as a slip horn), derby hat, mute resembling a pre-prohibition stopper, music stand, music book, and player certainly can produce harmony. The great drought of 1925 was due to this sextet's rendition of "It Ain't Gonna Rain No More" the spring before. Suke's band, led by Ima Hornblower, always attends the athletic contests and wears the opposing team down to a nub by playing "Hail, Hail, the Ganges by the Moonlight." The string band, so called because it is always stringing you, can play "Baby Face" so plain you know it is not "Sweet Rosy O'Grady," but when you ask them to give you "C" they usually give you "L".

Since dancing is a popular pastime around Suke, the music clubs are often pressed into service.



THE CHANTICLEER 1927

Honorary Fraternities

First on the list we have a whole string of clubs named after the different counties of our state. You don't have to be from one of these counties to belong, but if any of your relatives for three generations back lived there or knew somebody who lived there, if you have spent the summer picking peaches in the Sand Hill region, or if your grandfather was a horse trader and in 1897 passed through any of these counties, then you are eligible to membership and can get your picture and name in the annual.

As to clubs, there are many and various kinds—Physics, History, Biology, French, Spanish, and Education clubs are for those students who are seeking some method of booting the profs and making them think they are interested in the subject.

Honorary fraternities are here **en masse.** There is Sigma Upsilon, which is composed of intelligentia and literati, who are interested in what Shakespeare said to Dante when they heard that H. G. Wells had written a new Outline, or the wise crack that Sam Johnson pulled when the police station told him that Tennyson had been arrested for driving Pegasus too fast.

Then there is Sigma Pi Sigma, composed of embryonic Newtons and Bernoullis, who have faith enough to believe that there are such things as atoms and these are as complex as the grading system used in the Physics department.

Feline's Caput Club membership is limited to those who have written at least three letters to the weekly paper raising Old Harry about the mud, snowballing, library rules and conduct, or the need of school spirit.

The Klassical Klub is organized for the purpose of learning if Cleopatra loved Caesar or Anthony; if Gaul was really divided into three parts, and if Paris was bribed when he cast the deciding vote to Venus (or was it Minerva?) in the beauty contest.

These are only a few of Suke's honorary organizations which brings us to the fact that there are not enough, for every man should belong to at least six such lodges. There is room on each watch chain for at least four keys, and the average vest contains forty square inches of unused space which could be utilized as a parking place for pins. The neck artists should organize and get a chapter from Amalgamated Horse Trainers' Union. The Class Cutters, Crip Hoppers, Course Busters, Date Catchers, Chapel Goers, Dean Dodgers, and Book Borrowers should certainly get together and perfect a form of organization. It is a burning shame that we don't have enough clubs and fraternities around Suke, and somebody ought to write a piece about it.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Everybody knows about A. T. O.
Leaving the campus, their baggage
in tow.
But they're not so dumb
As is thought by some,
Homebrew it was that caused them
to go.

KAPPA ALPHA

The K. A.'s moved out of old Epworth Inn
After trying to kill the bedbugs
with gin;
But the bugs got the best.
And disturbed their rest,
So they had to move out to save
their skin.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

"Shorty" found The Dream Girl of
Pi K A;
Her Pa got griped, ran Shorty
away—
Young Ruark cried,
And tried suicide,
Now "Ben" Caesar every day.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

Now "Cuckoo" Kirby of home town
fame
With Don Juan Jordan to Southgate came,
'Tis a well known fact
That Kirby used tact
To win against Jordan in Cupid's
game.

THE CHANTICLEER 1927

KAPPA SIGMA

Now Bob's a good man on the team,
And Bill's science grades are a
dream.
As to other endeavor
Forever and ever,
They're utterly out of the scheme.

SIGMA CHI

Sigma Chi's are well up on the
means and the ways,
They stepped to the front in the
"pledge athlete" craze—
In the diamond sport,
On the basketball court,
And last, there's Willie in the
Taurian plays.

PI KAPPA PHI

Pi Kappa Phi's have Sam and Bus:
Sam's the instructor in how to
make a fuss;
Bus lectures to Freshman
In "How to Use "Fleishman,"
And teaches 'em all how to cuss.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

Here's to old Delta Sigma Phi,
On every new man they cast an
eye—
And it's a safe bet,
With the numbers they get,
They'll have a full house bye and
bye.

CHI TAU

Here's to the health of old eX Tee,
With Hobbs and "Jelly" out on a
spree—
The band went wild,
Hobbs acted the child,
And Wilson straightway told McFee.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

Lambda Chi Alpha has a right to
be proud,
They start with a few but soon
there's a crowd;
A Horne that can toot,
And a Tuttle to boot;
Such astonishing progress should
not be allowed.

PHI DELTA THETA

Such political sharks have never
been known,
Elections they win like a Kansas
cyclone,
No one can cope
With their line of soft soap;
They think they rate high as a king
on his throne.

THE CHANTICLEER 1927

SIGMA GAMMA

We're a very young chapter, it's
true,
But just think of the things we do.
We've a man in the band—
Why, that's perfectly grand!
And some day we may even have
two.

DELTA DELTA

Al and Les are both well known.
Hard-boiled (they think) with
hearts like stone.
"Pay up," says Al; and Les, "Me
too;"
Sounds just like they're both
Hebrew—
For money they'll pick you as dry
as a bone.

PI EPSILON PI

"Conserve," quoth Wrenn. "Don't
spend our mun,
Al Young'll clean up on the pictures
we run;
A coat of arms? My gosh! too
high;
'Specially when our goal's so
nigh—
Why, we'll be a national before
we're done.

ALPHA DELTA PI

The A. D. Pi's think they're the stuff.
And treat their freshmen entirely too rough.
But one got sore
And gave them the door.
And now you can see they're not half so tough.

KAPPA DELTA

The poor, dear things were so sad that day
When, war-worn and weary, they limped from the fray.
Realization of fears
A wild flood of tears,
What a pitiful few had come their way.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

The Z. T. A.'s are a versatile crew.
Just look at the different things they do;
Some smoke cigarettes,
And some are coquettes,
But on all kinds of necking they put the taboo.

SIGMA TAU

The Sigma Tau's are embryonic,
Their membership laws are quite Platonic.
If sisters don't suit,
They give them the boot—
We hope this practice will not be chronic.

THE CHANTICLEER 1927

Social Resume of the Year

No publication of this sort would be complete without a brief summary of what the socially correct and the elite have been doing all year. If you are not so inclined, you may pass this up and read the ads or amuse yourself by looking in the mirror and imagining that you are at the zoo.

Nifty little hops were put on in the gym for those who had educated their feet instead of their heads. Flasks, pistols, and dice were checked at the door, and those whose breath smelled of onions or whiskey were promptly ruled out. If anyone was left after this check-up, the syncopating began, and the light fantastic was tripped until the wee small hours. Breaks were allowed, but the strangle hold was barred.

The seniors, at the suggestion of Brooks McIntosh, gave a delightful Easter egg hunt. A ship load of strictly aged eggs was imported from China. These eggs were colored blue and white and attractively adorned with the numeral '27 on the left hand pocket. They were hidden in the most out of the way places, in the postoffice, the Dope Shop, and along the wall and board walk. Everybody had a perfectly thrilling time. Pres. McLarty eggspressed himself thusly: "Eggsactly; it was the most eggciting egghibition I have ever eggperienced."

The Juniors, as heretofore mentioned, put on a colorful Prom at which members of all the classes gleefully gambolled, and the Freshmen amused themselves by tossing firecrackers under the feet of the chaperons. This affair got in the papers and made some sensational news which almost crowded Peaches Browning and the Mississippi flood off the front page.

The Sophomores, may Allah preserve them, had a party, but at a very importune time the refreshments disappeared. Keen-nosed detectives set to work at once, but succeeded in locating only the containers of the missing cakes.

The Freshmen amused themselves by midnight feasts on Hanes Field, painting their numerals on walls, trees, etc., putting up flags, and cutting up generally.

These brilliant social affairs, mingled with dates, picture shows, ball games, and fires, helped to make life bearable, and we managed to have a good time. When d'd we study? Well, who on earth ever heard of studying in college? It just isn't being done any more.

Beauty Section

SUKE BELLES

THE CHANTICLEER 1927

Suke Statistics

Best Looking Man—Samuel Bundy. Ray Andrews was a close second.

Prettiest Co-ed—Each girl voted for herself, so we can't print the results.

Biggest Shine—This lies between Bill Hunger and W. J. Hobbs.

Most Studious—Bob Hatcher. He missed Phi Beta Kappa by only thirteen points.

Most Effeminate—"Big" Kirkpatrick.

Most He-Mannish—Albert Cotton. Sam Wrenn took second place.

Most Popular Prof—Either Dr. Cunningham or Dr. Brown. They both give free picture shows.

Most Unfortunate—Clay Bridgers. He wasn't at class meeting when Prexy called the roll.

Freshest Freshman—Can't say. There are six hundred of them, all fresh more or less, mostly more.

Wittiest Prof—Prof. Cannon. If you don't laugh at one joke, he'll tell you another.

Best Musician—Bob Tuttle. He doesn't play anything.

Most Popular Place on the Campus—Craven Hall or the Dean's office.

Most Popular Form of Recreation—Dancing in the gym.

Heavyweight—Freshman Burke.

Bantamweight—Babe Bunting.

Worst Mudhole on the Campus—Either the one between Jarvis and Aycock, or the one between Aycock and Jarvis.

Toughest Job on the Campus—Getting up these statistics.

There are many different lies and varieties of lies—white lies, black lies, college catalogs, and statistics. This is true, but we guarantee that these statistics are one per cent accurate and correct. We compiled them from the directory, the dictionary, last year's edition of the phone book, a copy of the chapel song book, a gallon of corn meal, one package of raisins (not the rotten kind Red Bird peddles), two quarts of water, and one cake of yeast. If anyone is offended, he may address all complaints to The Honeymoon Matrimonial Bureau, Chicago, N. C. Anyone wishing a copy of the above for framing may purchase a copy done in colored ink from any laundry or pressing agent.

Resolved: That Duke certainly has a faculty for flunking students.

"Listen, Abe, why do you keep going with that girl when everybody in town kisses her?"
"Vell, dere's only fifty thousand people in town."

Whatever trouble Adam had,
No man in days of yore
Could say, when he had told a joke,
"I've heard that one before."

THEN CAME LABORATORY WORK

He: "Would you like to hear the theory of kissing?"
She: "No; I care only for applied science."

Dot (looking in at Coffee Shop): "My, I can taste that supper right now."
S. W. R.: "That's fine. We can stand right here while you eat just all you want."

"Ahem," said the manager to the college graduate applying for a job, "what can you do?"
"Oh, I can play the piano, violin, and saxophone, drive an automobile and a Ford, throw a nifty petting party, drink a quart without batting an eye, play at halfback, shortstop, and forward . . . "
"Enough! Fine! You can start in the morning as president of the firm."

"The A. T. O.'s must have had a party last night."
"House all lighted up?"
"Nope, all dark."

Men are all children at heart, particularly where the bottle is concerned.

S. L.: "I wish God had made me a boy."
C. B.: "He did; I'm he."

She: "If I asked you to kiss me on the cheek, which one would you choose?"
He: "I'd hesitate a long time between them."

Teacher: "Julius, use the word 'pencil' in a sentence."
Julius: "If I don't use a pin my 'pencil' fall down."

Clerk: "This hat is only ten dollars. Good buy."
Student: "Yes, goodbye ten dollars."

Senior: "I am going to the tonsorial emporium to get my capillary appendages amputated."
Freshman: "Oh, I thought you were going to the barber shop to get a haircut."

Freshman: "Give me a bottle of liniment and a bottle of furniture polish."

Clerk: "Why such a combination?"

Frosh: "My roommate has the rheumatism and he has a wooden leg."

Musings of a Moron

Dr. Mordecai's daschund would make a good tramp dog. He would fit well under a box car.

If a kiss takes four minutes off a person's life, some girls have been dead six months.

My idea of a hot football game would be one between the K. K. K. and the K. C., with a negro referee and a bootlegger timekeeper.

They say the good die young, but who wants to be a corpse?

Kipling may be the students' favorite as the questionnaire showed, but how in the deuce does one kiple?

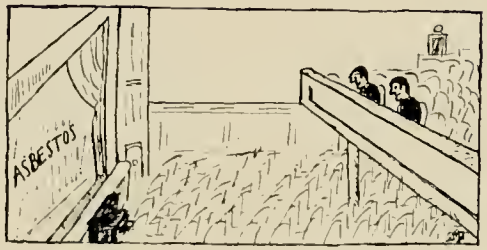
A woman's only a woman, but a good cigar costs ten cents.

She may have been an undertaker's daughter, but she sure wasn't a dead one.

"The drinks are on me," said the co-ed as the clerk upset the tray in her lap.

First Student: "Oh, the name of this play is "Asbestos."

Second Moron: "Your ignorance is refreshing. That's the Latin word for 'Welcome'."



THE CHANTICLEER 1927

This joke was cut out by the censors, but if you will see the editor he will be glad to tell it to you.

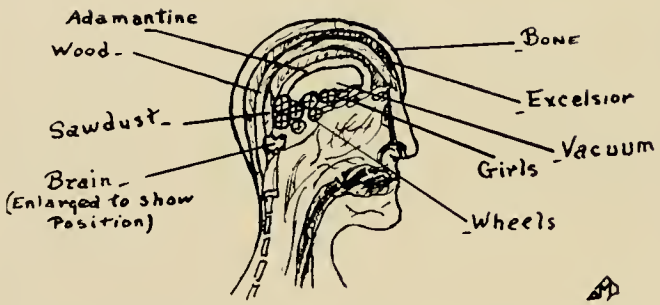
How to Make a Hit With Your Instructor

1. Tell him you aren't interested in his course, and do all you can to prove the truth of your assertion.
2. Come to class only enough not to be barred from exams. This will tend to make you more appreciated when you do come.
3. Never come on time; it is such a pleasant surprise to have you come in after he has given up all hope.
4. Come in nonchalantly whistling and singing; slam the door behind you in a jovial manner. It adds the desired touch of free comradeship to the occasion.
5. After you drift in, pitch a few erasers at your mates across the room, talk to your personal friends, and get acquainted with the other members of the class, thereby relieving the tensity of the atmosphere of the classroom.
6. Above all, don't study. Your instructor would think either that you were trying to "queer" him, or that you like him and his course and want to stay with him, and if you flatter him this way he is sure to reward your efforts with at least a condition.

A college annual is a great invention—
The college gets all the name,
The printer gets all the money,
And the staff gets all the blame.

Prof. Spence: "Have you young men heard why gentlemen prefer blondes?"

"Speedy" Morris (on back seat): "Yes, sir; where there's light there's heat."



Cross-Section of A Student's Head

"I understand your roommate was kicked out of college."

"Yes, the student council saw him looking at a crib in the furniture store."

Willie S. (nervously): "Lib, there has been something trembling on my lips for months and months."

Lib P.: "Yes, so I see. Why don't you shave it off?"

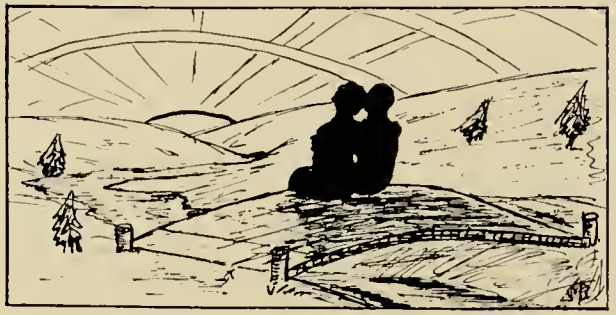
"Just think, John, we don't have to pull down the shades; we're married now."

How College Students Study

The Great Duke Credo

Inspired by H. L. Menkin and Geo. J. Nathan and their Great American Credo, which has been revised and once more fostered on the public, we have attempted to bring together here the philosophical faiths of Suke University students. Our results we hereby pass on to you:

1. That loud rooting will bring victory to an athletic team.
2. That co-eds are responsible for the lack of spirit on the campus.
3. That there are crip courses which one can pass wthout doing any work.
4. That a student can make $500.00 selling books in the summer-time.
5. That all the aristocrats on the campus belong to fraternities.
6. That painted slickers make one collegiate.
7. That the other colleges of the state are for roughnecks and thugs.
8. That a student is sissy if he can't hold a cigarette gracefully.
9. That the co-eds hold hull sessions.
10. That our professors know all there is to know.
11. That the students have enough honor to be left alone on an examination.
12. That all Phi Beta Kappa students are bookworms.
13. That a college degree is a ticket to success.



A Bridge Party

Freshman Cramming for Exams

As you think your picture will look in the "Chanticleer"

As It really looks

THE CHANTICLEER 1927

Statistics

By a careful study and use of questionnaires we have induced, deduced, and produced the following statistics, which are more or less inaccurate:

1. There are 1,500 yellow slickers on Suke campus, sixteen green ones, and 200 red. Nine hundred are painted with appropriate slogans and resemble very closely a walking billboard or the feature section of the Sunday American. One man carries an umbrella.
2. If all the students who eat in the campus boarding houses were placed in line they would reach.
3. If all the co-eds who wear short dresses were placed end on end they would be in a very uncomfortable position.
4. If all the mudholes on Suke's campus were put together it would make a body of water big enough to float the Leviathan and the navy of Hollywood.
5. Of the 350 co-eds at Suke, 100 have dates, 200 would like to have dates, and fifty are married.
6. Among the professors: They told 19,000 jokes; sixteen were funny, thirteen were risque, twenty-six were awful, and the rest antedeluvian. They made 15,000 lectures, gave 3,000,000 quizzes, flunked 450,000 students, and said enough to fill a set of volumes three times as large as Wells' Outline of History.
7. As to the Freshmen: 600 hoped to get bids, 200 got rushed, 100 were pledged, 75 were initiated, fifty went back to the farm to help do the spring plowing (we quote the Chronicive here), and the rest passed two courses and stayed to see that things were run right on the campus.

These questionnaires are wonderful pieces of mental nuisance. Take your height, multiply by your term average, add the number of cuts you made last semester, and subtract the number of times you were called before the Dean. This gives you the score of the Faculty-Senior baseball game.

Believe It or Not

Dr. Blomquist gives interesting lectures.

Ben Atkins was caught thinking.

"Bus" Borland had rubber heels put on his shoes to keep from attracting attention.

"Mac" McCotter and "Bones" Miller both shave.

Dr. Robinson blooms out in knickers.

There are no politics at D. U. (Ask "Red" Wall).

N. L. Yearby is a preacher's son.

"Cow" Stott is a good football player.

"Wannie" smiled the other day.

All students remain awake in Dr. Cranford's Psychology I class.

Some students actually study at the library.

All the "slickers" on the campus cannot be worn on the back.

All upperclassmen attend chapel regularly.

The Orpheum is a bum show, and is not patronized by Duke students.

We have a cheer leader at every game.

We attend a religious school and do not believe in any form of dancing.

THE CHANTICLEER 1927

LORD OF ALL HE SURVEYS

"Do you know that Jimmie is two-thirds married?"
"How's that?"
"He's willing, the preacher is willing, but Sal is not."

"Why is Prof. Bridgers a bachelor?"
"He didn't have a car when he was young."

"How could you live without me?"
"Much cheaper."

Freshman: "Where are my shoes? I can't find them any place."
Roommate: "Here they are. I had my violin in one of them."

Prof. Peppler: "Do you sleep between sheets summer and winter?"
"Red" Tuttle: "No, I sleep between my roommate and the window."

Consumme of the Scholastic Year

This has been a great year in the annals of Suke University, and happy am I to record the history of 1926-27. In September six hundred fine young men forsook the farms and the drugstores all over the Old North State and trekked towards Suke. Here they embellished their caputs with little blue caps and learned all about college except how to study. In October numerous football games came off and much money was bet and lost. November brought Thanksgiving, and most of the boarding houses served turkey. Tombs initiation came along about this time, and many Freshmen slept in stacks, both hay and smoke. Christmas and Santa Clause came in December, and everyone hoped he would get a roadster and coonskin coat, which he didn't, instead of the loud sox and awful neckties, which he did. January will be remembered for the final exams, and some several sadly wended their weary way homeward because they did not pass two courses. February was uneventful except that it had only twenty-eight days. March came in like a lion and acted like a hyena. The Sophs said they won the snowball fight. All Fools' day passed placidly enough. Only the usual number were seen on the campus, and they forgot to turn in the fake fire alarm from the corner box. The April sunshine brought out white knickers and made the boys' fancy turn to what the co-eds had been thinking about all winter. May was spent in cramming for exams, signing up for next year's courses, which will cost a dollar to change next fall, and paying up outstanding debts.

Thus passed the year. How the summer will be spent is only a matter of conjecture. Some will be using their profanity in coaxing Old Beck down the corn rows. Others will adorn the street corners and public squares of their home towns and treat the natives with a view of collegiate cut clothes. Still others will entertain their friends of the opposite sex with new holds they learned while in college. Some will peddle books and aluminumware. But the Seniors will be wondering what they can do to make a living.

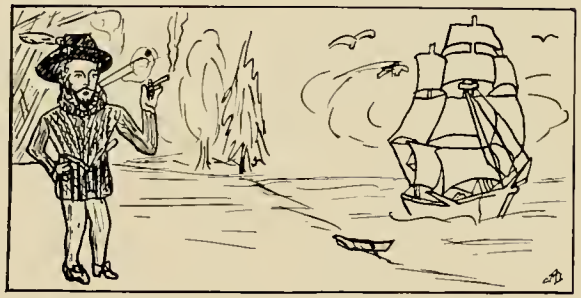
THE CHANTICLEER 1927

Questionnaire

ISSUED BY PRESIDENT JOHN LOVE

Name in full (including nicknames and titles) . . . . . .
Age (tell the truth, co-eds) . . . Height in stocking feet (if you don't wear sox, stand on newspaper to take measurement) . . . . .
How many cuts did you take last semester . . . Why ("out of town" is a poor excuse; "overslept" is better) . . . . . .
How many cartons of Chesterfields did you smoke last year . . . .
If you smoked Camels, give reasons why . . . . . .
Were you at chapel one time during January . . . Give exact date . . . . . .
Do you believe in Santa Claus . . . Why or why not . . . . .
When was Will Rogers elected mayor of Hollywood . . . . . .
Who do you think will be the next dog catcher of Durham . . . .
Which is your favorite magazine, Western Stories, True Confessions, or Liberty . . . . . Why or why not . . . . . .
In your honest opinion (if you have one), who is the dryest professor on the campus . . . . . How many hours have you slept on his classes (do not count naps) . . . . . .
How many dates have you had this year (do not include blind dates . . . . . .
Do you believe that fish is a brain food . . . If so, why don't you eat a whale . . . . . .
How much money have you loaned this year . . . . . How much did you get back . . . . . .
Do you think this questionnaire is valuable to anyone . . . . Why did you answer "No" . . . . . .

Famous Events in N. C. History

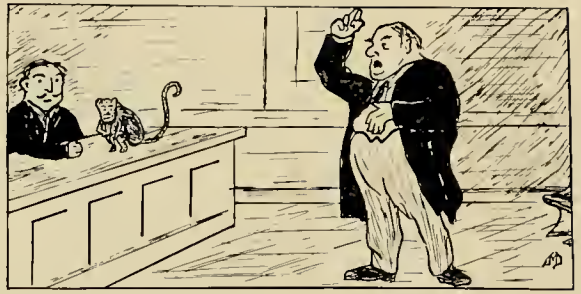


1492—Sir Walter Raleigh discovers Chesterfields.

1861—Zeb Vance tells a joke.

THE CHANTICLEER 1927

Angus loses a nickel while 'possum hunting.



1925—Legislature tries to do away with monkey business.

Beware of our Advertisers

BE A MAN

BEFORE

AFTER

Let us make a man of you. Don't be a runt, a living skeleton. Take our gym class three times a week and be a super-man, a muscular marvel, a tiger human, or a real he-man. Give us a sickly Freshman and we'll turn him out dead or a Bernarr McFadden Sophomore. Monkey drill and suicide basketball a specialty. Try us out. We produce results. Testimonies on request.

STEINER & TILSON, *Physical Torturers*

NEW MODELS ON DISPLAY

We are announcing a new line of models to be released as soon as the campus dries up. Real collegiate bodies on 1915 Flivver chassis. All are appropriately painted and written on with the latest and snappiest Lizzy Labels, done exclusively by the celebrated Littlejohn Faulkner. Why bum when it is cheaper to ride in one of these chariots? These renovated Baby Detroits are completely outfitted with grumble seats, fog horns, gas tanks, and a pocket for books and flasks.

When hotter Lizzies are built, we'll quit.

COLLEGIATE MOTOR COMPANY

R. M. JOHNSON, *Owner* L. L. PLATE, *Mechanic*

THE CHANTICLEER 1927

SUKE UNIVERSITY

and

Schools of Card Playing, Drinking, Courting, and Dancing.
Encore courses in Trig. and Comp. II, and summer session of necking. Free Luckies and pretty co-eds.
Nice athletic teams with grandstand and bleachers to seat all comers.
In a large town with plenty of picture shows and vaudevilles.
For young ladies and gentlemen; none others need apply.
For Freshman Bible and misleading information, address

SPENCER BELL, *Chief Knocker*

ALBERT COTTON, *Biggest Griper*

Keys! KEYS! Keys!

We make and try to sell any make of key known. Keys for the door, Ford, piano, or Cicero.

Do you want a key to Heaven or to a woman's heart? We'll make it or there ain't no sich animaile. Phi Beta Kappa keys a specialty. Any frat key can be reproduced faithfully.

Be collegiate, wear more keys on your watch chain. What were watch chains invented for, anyway? You don't have to join anything. See us for keys, second-hand or new.

KAMPUS KEY KOMPANY

Charge to the Account of _____ $_____

KIND OF STUFF DESIRED	NO	CASH OR CHG
RUM		CASK OR BARRELS
CORN		
RYE		CASES
Patrons are asked Check CHOICE		

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

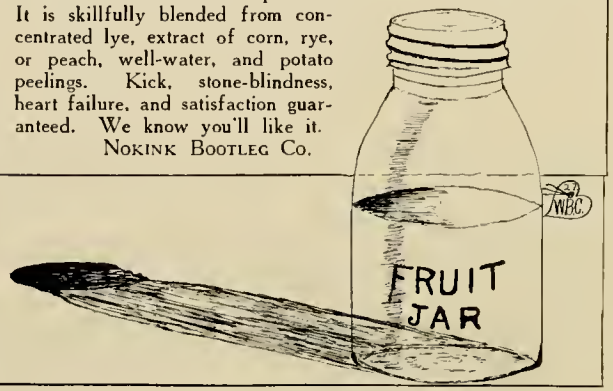
J. B CORN, PRES. DEMON RUM V-PRES

Rush Snake-bite Antidote. Death Claims Waived.

MR. D. E. KIRKPATRICK,
President Society for Prevention of Prohibition,
SUKE UNIVERSITY.

Have you noticed the red noses of our friends on the campus? They are due to the frequent use of Bottled-in-the-Barn, our exclusive product. It is skillfully blended from concentrated lye, extract of corn, rye, or peach, well-water, and potato peelings. Kick, stone-blindness, heart failure, and satisfaction guaranteed. We know you'll like it.

NOKINK BOOTLEG CO.



THE CHANTICLEER 1927

GONE TO THEIR REWARD

A MESSENGER REACHES CHARLOTTE WITH NEWS OF THE BATTLE OF LEXINGTON

ADS

FOUNDED 1838 CHARTERED 1859

DUKE UNIVERSITY

TRINITY COLLEGE

and

Schools of Law, Religious Training Engineering and Education

GRADUATE INSTRUCTION AND
SUMMER SESSIONS

Endowment and Equipment Make Possible Unusual Advantages at Low Cost to Students

Traditions and Policies Have an Established Reputation for Excellence Throughout the Nation

FOR CATALOGUE AND INFORMATION
ADDRESS

R. L. FLOWERS, Secretary

DUKE UNIVERSITY DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Atlanta-Southern Dental College

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Four-Year Course Leading to the D.D.S. Degree

MODERN EQUIPMENT
AMPLE CLINICAL FACILITIES
LARGEST DENTAL COLLEGE IN THE SOUTH
DENTAL CLINIC OPEN THE ENTIRE CALENDAR YEAR
ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS ONE YEAR OF COLLEGE WORK

SESSION OPENS OCTOBER FIRST

For Catalogue and Information Write

DR. R. R. BYRNES, *Executive Dean*

Always Yours

A wonderful hotel offering for you
a welcome which will make
you feel at home.

✣

HOTEL
WASHINGTON
DUKE

DURHAM, N. C.

Blocks Sherbets

BLUE RIBBON ICE CREAM

DURHAM ICE CREAM CO., INC.

SPECIAL FRAT AND
SORORITY COLORS

Fancy Ices Punch

You'll Know It Is a Brunswick
PANATROPE

When You Hear the Perfect Reproduction of Your Favorite Artist or Orchestra

It is only the BRUNSWICK that can reproduce perfectly the deep bass of the Tubas and the highest tone of the Violin at the same time with any desired volume in such natural tones. IT IS SIMPLY AMAZING : : :

Come In and Let Us Show You

CHRISTIAN & HARWARD

FURNITURE—PHONOGRAPHS—RUGS

A two to one favorite
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Seaboard Air Line Railway

Offers

EXCELLENT TRAIN SERVICE TO AND FROM

Atlanta
Birmingham
Charlotte
Columbia
Savannah
Jacksonville
Norfolk
Richmond
Washington
New York

SEABOARD'S DINING CAR SERVICE

UNEXCELLED

Call on nearest agent for train schedules and other travel information. You will always find

SEABOARD SERVICE GOOD

SIDNEY C. HIGH
Traveling Passenger Agent
RALEIGH, N. C.

JOHN T. WEST
Division Passenger Agent
RALEIGH, N. C.

OWL PHARMACY

OPPOSITE CAMPUS

DRUGS, CIGARS, DRINKS AND CANDIES

Old Hampshire Stationery with
the University Seal

OWL PHARMACY

WEST MAIN STREET

"The South's Foremost College Annual Engravers"

OUR SUPREMACY

IN THE SOUTHERN YEAR-BOOK FIELD IS THE RESULT OF PERSONAL SERVICE

THE CAPITOL ENGRAVING COMPANY

Has had more than twenty years of successful experience in Year-Book Designing and Engraving. They are recognized as the leaders in the creation and production of the better class of annuals. Their experience, equipment, corps of artists, designers and engravers are entirely at your disposal

CAPITOL ENGRAVING CO.

130-132-134-136 FOURTH AVENUE, NORTH

NASHVILLE
TENN.

Just a Cup o' Waverly

When you're just a little fagged—and your favorite smoke seems to bite just a little—and the whole world goes wrong—drop into the corner drug store and order some Waverly Ice Cream. Boys, it's fine.

WAVERLY
ICE CREAM
"Made Its Way by the Way It's Made"

Every College Student

Finds an atmosphere of friendliness throughout our place. We appreciate your interest and always welcome the opportunity of serving you.

Durham Book & Stationery Co.

M. E. NEWSON
Manager
(Class of 1905)

RAWLS-KNIGHT COMPANY

Dry Goods
Ready-to-Wear
Millinery

Dependable Merchandise at the Right Price

You Are Always Welcome at

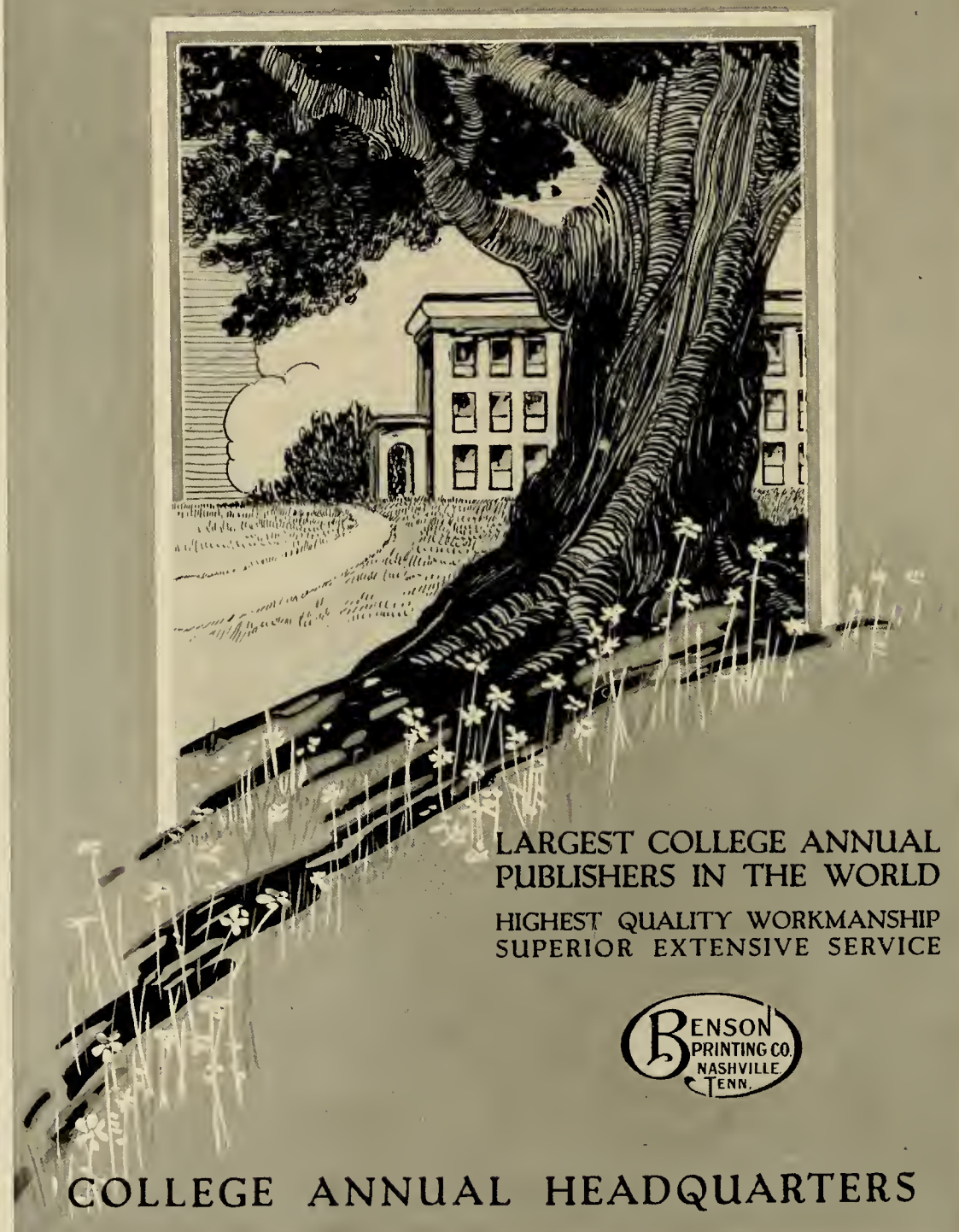
L. E. O'BRIENT'S MUSIC STORE

(Successor to H. A. Gaskins)

Victor Machine and All New Records

117 E. Main Street

THIS BOOK PRINTED BY BENSON



LARGEST COLLEGE ANNUAL
PUBLISHERS IN THE WORLD

HIGHEST QUALITY WORKMANSHIP
SUPERIOR EXTENSIVE SERVICE

BENSON
PRINTING CO.
NASHVILLE
TENN.

COLLEGE ANNUAL HEADQUARTERS

Gray Manufacturing Co.
Parkdale Mills, Inc.
Flint Manufacturing Co. No. 1
Flint Manufacturing Co. No. 2
Arlington Cotton Mills
Arrow Mills, Inc.
Myrtle Mills, Inc.
Arkray Mills, Inc.

Spinners and Doublers Fine Combed and Double Carded

LONG STAPLE PEELER and EGYPTIAN YARNS

20's to 120's

Put up in all Descriptions for the Following Industries:

ELECTRICAL
LACE
MERCERIZERS
WEAVERS
KNITTERS
THREAD

MAIN OFFICE
Gastonia, N. C.

DIVISION OFFICES
Boston
Philadelphia
Chicago
Chattanooga

GENERAL SALES OFFICE
New York City

ESTABLISHED 1888

White Studio

PHOTOGRAPHERS

EQUIPPED WITH MANY YEARS EXPERIENCE FOR MAKING PHOTOGRAPHS OF ALL SORTS DESIRABLE FOR ILLUSTRATING COLLEGE ANNUALS. BEST OBTAINABLE ARTISTS, WORKMANSHIP, AND THE CAPACITY FOR PROMPT AND UNEQUALLED SERVICE

220 WEST 42nd STREET,
NEW YORK.

Office Phone, F-150

Geer Building

NELLO L. TEER

GRADING CONTRACTOR

DURHAM, N. C.

PIANOS
VICTROLAS
RADIOS

THE CORLEY COMPANY

STORES AT
DURHAM
RICHMOND
GREENSBORO
PETERSBURG

The Durham Loan & Trust Co.

A Safe, Strong Bank

LET'S BE FRIENDS

The cover for this annual was created by The DAVID J. MOLLOY CO.
2857 N. Western Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Every Molloy Made Cover bears this trade mark on the back lid

ROYAL W. SMITH
Furniture
Cash or Credit
414 WEST MAIN
AT FIVE POINTS
Dial F-7801

CHRYSLER
"50," "60," "70"
Imperial "80"
Standardized Quality

MEET ME AT
Puritan Lunch
Opposite Paris Theatre
THE HOME OF GOOD EATS
TONY, GEORGE AND TOM
Phone F-0121 120 E. Main St.

NICHOLSON MOTOR COMPANY

GROWING LARGER
BY SERVING
BETTER

The
FIDELITY BANK
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Roofing Service
For North Carolina

Whenever there is new roofing work to be done, or an old roof to be made new, call on the Budd-Piper Roofing Company. You'll get good roofing service.

Budd-Piper Roofing Company
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

SINCE 1885

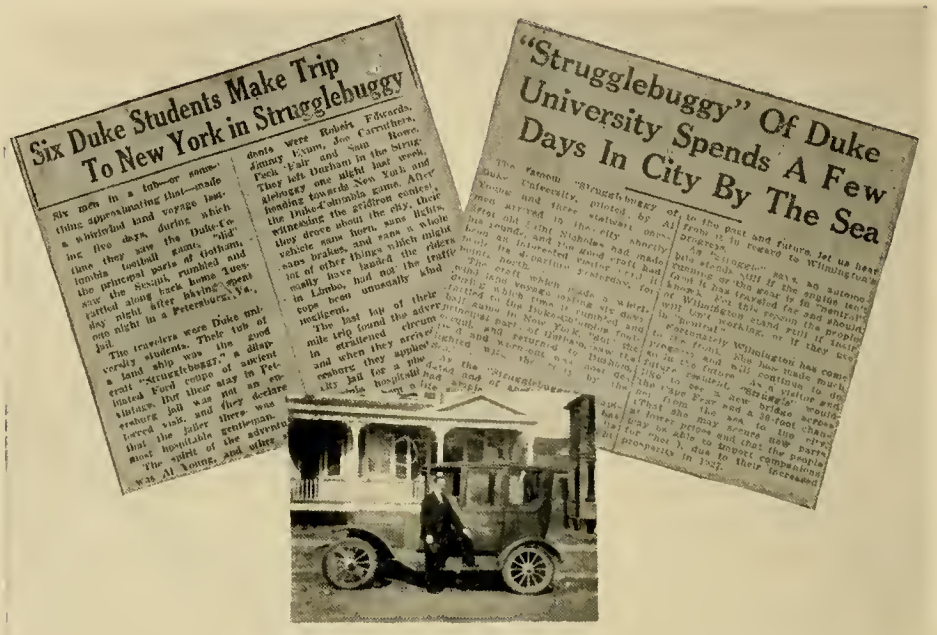
This company has been serving a vast clientele in North Carolina, and this ripe experience, coupled with complete modern equipment, is at your command.

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY
INCORPORATED
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

This year's management wishes to recommend to future staffs the BENSON PRINTING CO., the CAPITOL ENGRAVING CO., and the WHITE STUDIO. In dealing with these firms we have found them to be well equipped to do annual work and at a fair price.

Without their constant service trips and advice we would have had difficulty in giving you this yearbook.

A. H. YOUNG,
Business Manager 1927 Chanticleer



Ye Old Manager

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

THEY HAVE HELPED TO MAKE THIS BOOK POSSIBLE

Date Due

R. ROOM
R. ROOM
R. ROOM
R. ROOM
R. ROOM
R. ROOM

L. B. Cat. No. 1137

Duke University Libraries
D02604663R

T.R. 378.756 qT833Q 1927 95195
TREASURE ROOM
v.14

Chanticleer

T.R.378.756 qT833Q 1927 95195
v.14
TREASURE ROOM

D02604663R